



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Date of Testing:

05/21/16 - 06/16/16

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

OY1606061016.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSMN9300

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SM-N9300

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.17	0.31	0.60	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.11	0.24	0.52	N/A
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.82	0.39	0.65	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.16	0.32	0.55	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	< 0.1	0.10	0.27	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A			
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.11	0.21	0.48	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.69	0.35	0.57	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.18	0.35	0.59	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.29	0.36	1.09	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.18	0.43	0.56	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.17	0.38	0.68	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 41	2506 - 2680 MHz	< 0.1	0.11	0.57	N/A
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.27	0.12	0.45	N/A
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A			
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.19	0.20	N/A	1.93
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.25	0.26	N/A	1.73
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.29	0.28	0.45	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A			
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.38	0.96	1.44	1.98

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 96

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	13
3	INTRODUCTION	14
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	15
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	16
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	17
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	21
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	22
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS	28
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	64
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	68
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	82
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	91
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	92
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	93
16	CONCLUSION.....	94
17	REFERENCES	95
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 2 of 96

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2506 - 2680 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
MST	Data	1 - 8.3 kHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes a single step power reduction mechanism for SAR compliance under portable hotspot conditions for some wireless modes and bands. All hotspot SAR evaluations for this device were performed at the maximum allowed output power when hotspot is enabled. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

Additionally, this device utilizes independent power reduction mechanisms for SAR compliance for the WLAN transmitter for held-to-ear exposure conditions as outlined in Section 1.3. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013.

The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanisms were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed descriptions of the mechanisms are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 96

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum PCE Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.0	33.0	32.0	30.0	29.5	27.5	26.5	24.5	23.5
	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.5	29.5	29.0	27.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	30.0	27.5	26.0	26.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
	Nominal	30.0	30.0	29.5	27.0	25.5	26.0	25.0	23.0	22.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Nominal	23.5	23.0	23.0	23.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Nominal	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 17	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5
LTE Band 41	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	24.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 4 of 96

1.3.2 Reduced PCE Power

Mode / Band		Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	32.5	29.5	28.5	26.5	25.5	24.5	23.5	22.5
	Nominal	32.0	29.0	28.0	26.0	25.0	24.0	23.0	22.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	27.5	26.5	24.5	23.0	26.0	25.0	23.0	21.5
	Nominal	27.0	26.0	24.0	22.5	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
	Nominal	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	21.5
	Nominal	21.0
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	21.5
	Nominal	21.0

1.3.3 Maximum PCE Power – Ant B

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	22.0	21.5	21.5	21.5
	Nominal	21.5	21.0	21.0	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	21.5
	Nominal	21.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 96

1.3.4 Maximum WLAN/BT Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)	Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	20.5	
	Nominal	20.0	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz) ch. 6	Maximum	18.5	21.5
	Nominal	18.0	21.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz) ch.1, 11	Maximum	17.5	20.5
	Nominal	17.0	20.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) ch. 6	Maximum	18.5	21.5
	Nominal	18.0	21.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) ch.1,11	Maximum	17.5	20.5
	Nominal	17.0	20.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	11.5	
	Nominal	11.0	
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	5.5	
	Nominal	5.0	
Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) 20 MHz Bandwidth	Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm) 20 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) ch. 40-165	Maximum	15.5	18.5
	Nominal	15.0	18.0
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) ch.36	Maximum	13.5	16.5
	Nominal	13.0	16.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) ch.40-60, 104-165	Maximum	15.5	18.5
	Nominal	15.0	18.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) ch. 64	Maximum	14.5	17.5
	Nominal	14.0	17.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) ch.36,100	Maximum	13.5	16.5
	Nominal	13.0	16.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch.40-60, 104-165	Maximum	15.5	18.5
	Nominal	15.0	18.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch. 64	Maximum	14.5	17.5
	Nominal	14.0	17.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch.36,100	Maximum	13.5	16.5
	Nominal	13.0	16.0
Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) 40 MHz Bandwidth	Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm) 40 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) ch. 46-54, 110-151	Maximum	15.5	18.5
	Nominal	15.0	18.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) ch.159	Maximum	14.5	17.5
	Nominal	14.0	17.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) ch.62	Maximum	12.5	15.5
	Nominal	12.0	15.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) ch. 38, 102	Maximum	11.5	14.5
	Nominal	11.0	14.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch.46-54, 110-151	Maximum	15.5	18.5
	Nominal	15.0	18.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch.159	Maximum	14.5	17.5
	Nominal	14.0	17.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch. 62	Maximum	12.5	15.5
	Nominal	12.0	15.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch.38, 102	Maximum	11.5	14.5
	Nominal	11.0	14.0
Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) 80 MHz Bandwidth	Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm) 80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch. 122-155	Maximum	13.5	16.5
	Nominal	13.0	16.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch. 58	Maximum	10.5	13.5
	Nominal	10.0	13.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch. 106	Maximum	9.5	12.5
	Nominal	9.0	12.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) ch. 42	Maximum	7.5	10.5
	Nominal	7.0	10.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 96

1.3.5 Reduced WLAN Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)	Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.5			
	Nominal	12.0			
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	15.5		
	Nominal	12.0	15.0		
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	15.5		
	Nominal	12.0	15.0		
Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)			
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth	
				Ch. 42	Ch. 58-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	9.5			
	Nominal	9.0			
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	9.5			
	Nominal	9.0			
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	9.5	8.5	7.5	8.5
	Nominal	9.0	8.0	7.0	8.0
Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)			
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth	
				Ch. 42	Ch. 58-155
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.5			
	Nominal	15.0			
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.5			
	Nominal	15.0			
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5			
	Nominal	12.0			
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5			
	Nominal	12.0			
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	11.5	10.5	11.5
	Nominal	12.0	11.0	10.0	11.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 96	

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”.

**Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850 Ant A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850 Ant B	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant B	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are disabled. Therefore, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are not considered in this section.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 8 of 96

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
5	GSM voice + 5 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
7	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	UMTS + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
10	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	UMTS + 5 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	LTE + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
16	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	LTE + 5 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
20	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
21	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes
22	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
23	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz W-I-F-I MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
24	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-I-F-I + 5 GHz W-I-F-I	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 96

4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
5. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
6. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11n/ac. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(14/15) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 1.5 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, phablet Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(14/5) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 4.4 < 7.5$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 96

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports both LTE B17 and LTE B12. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B17 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B12.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for licensed technologies since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 96

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Phablet Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	84422	06ADA	06ADA	-
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	84416	84416	84416	-
UMTS 850 Ant A	84422	06ADA	06ADA	-
UMTS 850 Ant B	84422	06ADA	06ADA	-
UMTS 1900	84416	8442D	8442D	-
LTE Band 12	8442D	8434C	8434C	-
LTE Band 13	8442D	84422	84422	-
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant A	06AD9	06ADA	06ADA	-
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant B	84422	06ADA	06ADA	-
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	84422	06ADA	06ADA	-
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	84422	84422	84422	-
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	84416	84422	84422	-
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	84416	84422	84422	-
LTE Band 41	06AD9	06AD9	06AD9	-
2.4 GHz WLAN	05B7E	05B7E	05B7E	-
5 GHz WLAN	05B7E	05B7E	05B7E	05B7E

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 96

LTE Information					
FCC ID	A3LSMN9300				
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2506 - 2680 MHz)				
	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)	
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)	
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)		710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)	
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)		710 (23790)	711 (23800)	
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)		782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)	
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A		782 (23230)	N/A	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)		831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)	844 (26990)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)		831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)		1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)		1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)		1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)		1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)		1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)		1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)		1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)		1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)		1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)		1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)		1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)		1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)	
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	9				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations				
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 13 of 96		

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 96

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

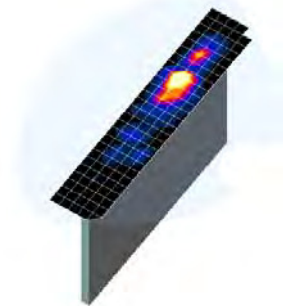


Figure 4-1 point
Sample SAR Area
Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 15 of 96

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

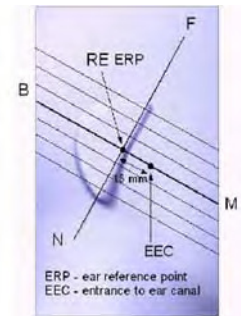


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

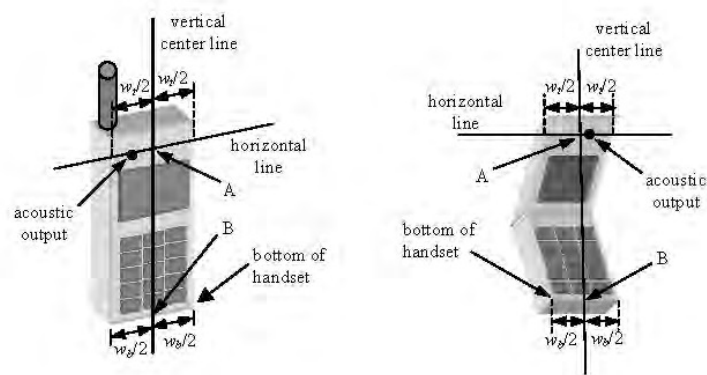


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 96

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

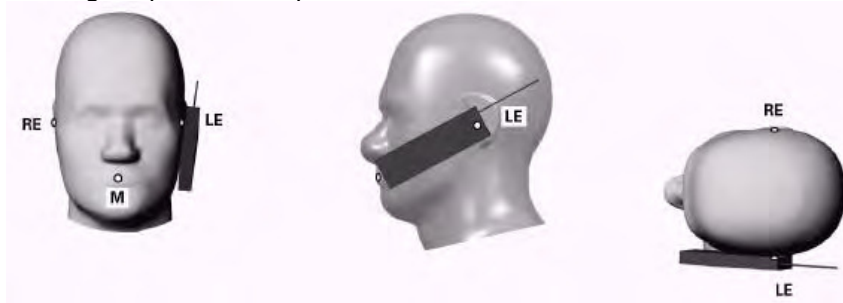


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 96

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 96

6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 96

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 96

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 96

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 96

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for LTE FDD bands and ≤ 0.6 W/kg for LTE TDD Band 41, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for LTE FDD bands and ≤ 0.6 W/kg for LTE TDD Band 41.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.5.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 96

aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 96

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 96

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6). When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 96

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	32.72	32.81	31.98	29.98	29.33	26.62	25.58	23.75	23.35
	190	32.63	32.70	31.50	29.52	29.29	26.38	25.30	23.65	23.23
	251	32.57	32.72	31.49	29.51	29.34	26.35	25.24	23.60	23.10
GSM 1900	512	30.08	30.06	29.70	27.09	25.61	25.92	24.74	22.96	21.74
	661	30.30	30.28	29.97	27.46	25.93	26.28	25.17	23.34	22.16
	810	30.27	30.32	30.00	27.50	25.99	26.32	25.28	23.49	22.23

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	23.69	23.78	25.96	25.72	26.32	17.59	19.56	19.49	20.34
	190	23.60	23.67	25.48	25.26	26.28	17.35	19.28	19.39	20.22
	251	23.54	23.69	25.47	25.25	26.33	17.32	19.22	19.34	20.09
GSM 1900	512	21.05	21.03	23.68	22.83	22.60	16.89	18.72	18.70	18.73
	661	21.27	21.25	23.95	23.20	22.92	17.25	19.15	19.08	19.15
	810	21.24	21.29	23.98	23.24	22.98	17.29	19.26	19.23	19.22

GSM 850	Frame	23.47	23.47	25.48	25.24	25.99	17.97	19.98	19.74	19.99
GSM 1900	Avg. Targets:	20.97	20.97	23.48	22.74	22.49	16.97	18.98	18.74	18.99

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 96

Table 9-2
Reduced Conducted Powers – Hotspot Mode Active

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power									
Band	Channel	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	31.47	28.60	28.06	25.95	25.34	23.55	23.18	21.99
	190	31.34	28.48	27.57	25.81	25.02	23.43	23.02	21.80
	251	31.34	28.49	27.63	25.83	25.05	23.40	23.06	21.66
GSM 1900	512	26.19	25.14	22.73	21.54	24.27	23.15	21.38	19.86
	661	26.26	25.22	22.88	21.62	24.31	23.21	21.51	20.03
	810	26.13	25.09	22.65	21.34	24.17	23.18	21.29	19.85

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power									
Band	Channel	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	22.44	22.58	23.80	22.94	16.31	17.53	18.92	18.98
	190	22.31	22.46	23.31	22.80	15.99	17.41	18.76	18.79
	251	22.31	22.47	23.37	22.82	16.02	17.38	18.80	18.65
GSM 1900	512	17.16	19.12	18.47	18.53	15.24	17.13	17.12	16.85
	661	17.23	19.20	18.62	18.61	15.28	17.19	17.25	17.02
	810	17.10	19.07	18.39	18.33	15.14	17.16	17.03	16.84

GSM 850	Frame	22.97	22.98	23.74	22.99	15.97	17.98	18.74	18.99
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	17.97	19.98	19.74	19.49	16.47	18.48	18.24	17.99

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

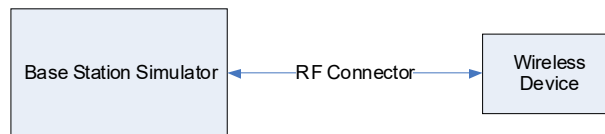


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 96

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-3
Maximum Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.32	23.29	22.99	23.02	23.06	23.12	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.26	23.29	22.95	23.07	23.04	23.16	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.06	22.01	21.59	21.90	21.95	22.07	0
6		Subtest 2	22.07	21.99	21.58	21.87	21.91	22.03	0
6		Subtest 3	21.62	21.50	21.10	21.41	21.42	21.56	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.59	21.51	21.08	21.43	21.45	21.59	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.12	22.01	21.63	21.90	21.93	22.06	0
6		Subtest 2	20.15	20.04	19.66	19.93	19.96	20.09	2
6		Subtest 3	21.14	21.03	20.65	20.92	20.94	21.07	1
6		Subtest 4	20.15	20.05	19.66	19.93	19.95	20.06	2
6		Subtest 5	22.14	22.02	21.62	21.94	21.97	22.10	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.13	22.01	21.56	21.91	21.94	22.07	0
8		Subtest 2	22.07	21.98	21.60	21.89	21.92	22.02	0
8		Subtest 3	21.62	21.49	21.11	21.43	21.43	21.55	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.60	21.50	21.10	21.47	21.46	21.59	0.5

Table 9-4
Maximum Conducted Powers – Ant B

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	21.55	21.29	21.21	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	21.49	21.28	20.93	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.90	19.69	19.74	0
6		Subtest 2	19.93	19.66	19.71	0
6		Subtest 3	19.46	19.18	19.25	0.5
6		Subtest 4	19.48	19.22	19.27	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	19.92	19.64	19.77	0
6		Subtest 2	17.96	17.69	17.74	2
6		Subtest 3	18.93	18.68	18.76	1
6		Subtest 4	17.93	17.72	17.72	2
6		Subtest 5	19.93	19.70	19.78	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.95	19.62	19.98	0
8		Subtest 2	19.93	19.66	19.76	0
8		Subtest 3	19.47	19.22	19.25	0.5
8		Subtest 4	19.49	19.21	19.27	0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 96

**Table 9-5
Reduced Conducted Powers**

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	21.12	21.03	21.16	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.94	19.92	20.11	0
6		Subtest 2	19.90	19.87	20.03	0
6		Subtest 3	19.40	19.39	19.61	0.5
6		Subtest 4	19.44	19.42	19.62	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	19.89	19.88	20.06	0
6		Subtest 2	17.94	17.92	18.09	2
6		Subtest 3	18.89	18.89	19.06	1
6		Subtest 4	17.92	17.93	18.11	2
6		Subtest 5	19.95	19.94	20.13	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.93	19.95	20.12	0
8		Subtest 2	19.89	19.88	20.06	0
8		Subtest 3	19.43	19.42	19.57	0.5
8		Subtest 4	19.46	19.43	19.63	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



**Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 96	

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1

LTE Band 12

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.11	0	0
	1	25	23.24		0
	1	49	23.06		0
	25	0	22.35	0-1	1
	25	12	22.41		1
	25	25	22.39		1
	50	0	22.38		1
16QAM	1	0	22.40	0-1	1
	1	25	22.48		1
	1	49	22.33		1
	25	0	21.36	0-2	2
	25	12	21.45		2
	25	25	21.40		2
	50	0	21.39		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-7
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.32	23.47	0	0
	1	12	23.56	23.34	23.55		0
	1	24	23.49	23.33	23.57		0
	12	0	22.56	22.55	22.50	0-1	1
	12	6	22.56	22.56	22.53		1
	12	13	22.57	22.54	22.51		1
	25	0	22.52	22.54	22.49		1
16QAM	1	0	22.83	22.84	22.73	0-1	1
	1	12	22.90	22.89	22.85		1
	1	24	22.84	22.83	22.85		1
	12	0	21.62	21.64	21.57	0-2	2
	12	6	21.63	21.58	21.59		2
	12	13	21.56	21.50	21.56		2
	25	0	21.50	21.51	21.59		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 96

Table 9-8
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.35	23.41	0	0
	1	7	23.55	23.49	23.51		0
	1	14	23.47	23.43	23.38		0
	8	0	22.50	22.56	22.50	0-1	1
	8	4	22.52	22.62	22.53		1
	8	7	22.53	22.56	22.48		1
	15	0	22.51	22.57	22.53		1
16QAM	1	0	22.51	22.76	22.62	0-1	1
	1	7	22.63	22.95	22.72		1
	1	14	22.51	22.78	22.63		1
	8	0	21.36	21.50	21.58	0-2	2
	8	4	21.40	21.55	21.62		2
	8	7	21.38	21.53	21.60		2
	15	0	21.43	21.59	21.50		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.32	23.52	23.37	0	0
	1	2	23.39	23.53	23.42		0
	1	5	23.35	23.57	23.39		0
	3	0	23.40	23.45	23.45		0
	3	2	23.49	23.52	23.51		0
	3	3	23.45	23.47	23.48		0
	6	0	22.42	22.49	22.44	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.40	22.50	0-1	1
	1	2	22.48	22.45	22.55		1
	1	5	22.46	22.40	22.56		1
	3	0	22.51	22.44	22.41		1
	3	2	22.60	22.51	22.46		1
	3	3	22.54	22.47	22.46		1
	6	0	21.40	21.59	21.48	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 96

9.3.2

LTE Band 13

Table 9-10
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.81	0	0
	1	25	22.76		0
	1	49	22.42		0
	25	0	21.80	0-1	1
	25	12	21.81		1
	25	25	21.56		1
	50	0	21.75		1
16QAM	1	0	22.03	0-1	1
	1	25	21.92		1
	1	49	21.58		1
	25	0	20.72	0-2	2
	25	12	20.80		2
	25	25	20.58		2
	50	0	20.60		2

Table 9-11
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.76	0	0
	1	12	22.67		0
	1	24	22.66		0
	12	0	21.85	0-1	1
	12	6	21.80		1
	12	13	21.76		1
	25	0	21.78		1
16QAM	1	0	22.18	0-1	1
	1	12	22.15		1
	1	24	22.12		1
	12	0	20.88	0-2	2
	12	6	20.86		2
	12	13	20.79		2
	25	0	20.76		2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 96

9.3.3

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-12
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth – Ant A Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.10	0	0
	1	25	23.08		0
	1	49	22.95		0
	25	0	22.12	0-1	1
	25	12	22.11		1
	25	25	22.16		1
	50	0	22.09		1
16QAM	1	0	22.35	0-1	1
	1	25	22.31		1
	1	49	22.20		1
	25	0	21.17	0-2	2
	25	12	21.20		2
	25	25	21.25		2
	50	0	21.07		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth – Ant A Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.11	22.83	22.83	0	0
	1	12	23.08	22.88	22.84		0
	1	24	22.94	22.91	22.73		0
	12	0	22.13	21.88	21.96	0-1	1
	12	6	22.14	21.90	21.95		1
	12	13	22.01	21.87	21.88		1
	25	0	22.11	21.86	21.89		1
16QAM	1	0	22.15	21.94	21.92	0-1	1
	1	12	22.19	21.98	22.01		1
	1	24	22.03	21.99	21.86		1
	12	0	21.13	20.85	20.95	0-2	2
	12	6	21.16	20.88	20.96		2
	12	13	20.99	20.85	20.85		2
	25	0	21.08	20.86	20.90		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Reviewed by:
Quality Manager

Document S/N:

Test Dates:

DUT Type:

OY1606061016.A3L

05/21/16 - 06/16/16

Portable Handset

Page 35 of 96

Table 9-14
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth – Ant A Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.07	22.83	22.87	0	0
	1	7	23.20	22.95	22.96		0
	1	14	23.03	22.79	22.74		0
	8	0	22.09	21.84	21.89	0-1	1
	8	4	22.17	21.89	21.93		1
	8	7	22.09	21.82	21.84		1
	15	0	22.12	21.82	21.89		1
16QAM	1	0	22.18	21.88	21.97	0-1	1
	1	7	22.30	22.02	22.05		1
	1	14	22.14	21.87	21.85		1
	8	0	21.14	20.85	20.91	0-2	2
	8	4	21.17	20.91	20.94		2
	8	7	21.12	20.85	20.87		2
	15	0	21.15	20.88	20.89		2

Table 9-15
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth – Ant A Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.02	22.79	22.76	0	0
	1	2	23.11	22.81	22.81		0
	1	5	23.02	22.75	22.69		0
	3	0	23.07	22.81	22.81		0
	3	2	23.09	22.84	22.79		0
	3	3	23.04	22.80	22.72		0
	6	0	22.11	21.83	21.80	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.14	21.87	21.87	0-1	1
	1	2	22.20	21.94	21.93		1
	1	5	22.13	21.85	21.80		1
	3	0	22.14	21.85	21.84		1
	3	2	22.15	21.89	21.87		1
	3	3	22.12	21.82	21.82		1
	6	0	21.12	20.83	20.81	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 36 of 96	

Table 9-16
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth – Ant B Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	21.12	0	0
	1	25	21.07		0
	1	49	21.00		0
	25	0	20.32	0-1	1
	25	12	20.34		1
	25	25	20.29		1
	50	0	20.31		1
16QAM	1	0	20.48	0-1	1
	1	25	20.39		1
	1	49	20.30		1
	25	0	19.33	0-2	2
	25	12	19.35		2
	25	25	19.29		2
	50	0	19.28		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-17
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth – Ant B Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.29	20.78	21.10	0	0
	1	12	21.25	20.75	20.70		0
	1	24	21.16	20.68	20.20		0
	12	0	20.31	19.96	20.03	0-1	1
	12	6	20.35	19.99	19.61		1
	12	13	20.23	19.97	19.25		1
	25	0	20.31	20.01	19.68		1
16QAM	1	0	20.50	20.11	20.20	0-1	1
	1	12	20.49	20.09	19.82		1
	1	24	20.40	20.07	19.25		1
	12	0	19.35	19.08	19.03	0-2	2
	12	6	19.37	19.12	18.92		2
	12	13	19.22	19.06	18.30		2
	25	0	19.33	19.08	18.73		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 96

Table 9-18
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth – Ant B Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.14	20.94	20.51	0	0
	1	7	21.22	21.02	20.25		0
	1	14	21.15	20.91	20.00		0
	8	0	20.27	20.15	19.55	0-1	1
	8	4	20.26	20.16	19.44		1
	8	7	20.23	20.09	19.00		1
	15	0	20.28	20.13	19.30		1
16QAM	1	0	20.30	20.29	20.00	0-1	1
	1	7	20.41	20.33	19.86		1
	1	14	20.25	20.19	19.45		1
	8	0	19.25	19.13	18.68	0-2	2
	8	4	19.26	19.14	18.55		2
	8	7	19.22	19.16	18.12		2
	15	0	19.26	19.12	18.46		2

Table 9-19
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth – Ant B Max

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.15	20.91	20.20	0	0
	1	2	21.20	20.96	20.12		0
	1	5	21.12	20.89	19.88		0
	3	0	21.20	21.00	20.02		0
	3	2	21.23	21.03	19.93		0
	3	3	21.22	21.02	19.82		0
	6	0	20.21	20.08	19.20	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	20.28	20.21	19.27	0-1	1
	1	2	20.32	20.31	19.22		1
	1	5	20.28	20.28	19.00		1
	3	0	20.24	20.00	19.31		1
	3	2	20.28	20.03	19.26		1
	3	3	20.23	20.01	19.16		1
	6	0	19.29	19.14	18.24	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 96

9.3.4

LTE Band 26 (Cell)

Table 9-20
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26865 (831.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.22	0	0
	1	36	23.19		0
	1	74	23.14		0
	36	0	22.23	0-1	1
	36	18	22.22		1
	36	37	22.17		1
	75	0	22.15		1
16QAM	1	0	22.40	0-1	1
	1	36	22.48		1
	1	74	22.31		1
	36	0	21.15	0-2	2
	36	18	21.19		2
	36	37	21.16		2
	75	0	21.07		2

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-21
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26740 (819.0 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	26990 (844.0 MHz)		
QPSK	1	0	22.92	23.34	23.53	0	0
	1	25	23.33	23.38	23.20		0
	1	49	23.21	23.41	23.18		0
	25	0	22.62	22.61	22.53	0-1	1
	25	12	22.59	22.62	22.31		1
	25	25	22.55	22.59	22.43		1
	50	0	22.58	22.59	22.35		1
16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.58	22.68	0-1	1
	1	25	22.85	22.60	22.32		1
	1	49	22.75	22.61	22.21		1
	25	0	21.58	21.66	21.66	0-2	2
	25	12	21.59	21.57	21.46		2
	25	25	21.59	21.57	21.56		2
	50	0	21.61	21.58	21.59		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 96

Table 9-22
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26715 (816.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27015 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.36	23.48	0	0
	1	12	23.56	23.40	23.51		0
	1	24	23.51	23.39	23.48		0
	12	0	22.61	22.53	22.47	0-1	1
	12	6	22.69	22.57	22.40		1
	12	13	22.64	22.58	22.56		1
	25	0	22.58	22.56	22.59		1
16QAM	1	0	22.83	22.90	22.79	0-1	1
	1	12	22.96	22.94	22.82		1
	1	24	22.89	22.89	22.89		1
	12	0	21.69	21.63	21.43	0-2	2
	12	6	21.72	21.65	21.72		2
	12	13	21.68	21.60	21.68		2
	25	0	21.58	21.59	21.55		2

Table 9-23
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26705 (815.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27025 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.45	23.22	0	0
	1	7	23.67	23.59	23.33		0
	1	14	23.42	23.41	23.29		0
	8	0	22.57	22.58	22.51	0-1	1
	8	4	22.59	22.59	22.68		1
	8	7	22.60	22.56	22.54		1
	15	0	22.64	22.57	22.53	1	
16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.78	22.57	0-1	1
	1	7	22.71	22.90	22.69		1
	1	14	22.56	22.82	22.60		1
	8	0	21.48	21.51	21.65	0-2	2
	8	4	21.49	21.52	21.69		2
	8	7	21.49	21.51	21.65		2
	15	0	21.56	21.53	21.62		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 96

Table 9-24
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26697 (814.7 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27033 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.42	23.68	0	0
	1	2	23.48	23.45	23.69		0
	1	5	23.40	23.44	23.65		0
	3	0	23.50	23.49	23.53		0
	3	2	23.59	23.53	23.61		0
	3	3	23.46	23.49	23.51		0
	6	0	22.52	22.50	22.53	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.54	22.56	22.39	0-1	1
	1	2	22.61	22.62	22.51		1
	1	5	22.51	22.61	22.49		1
	3	0	22.65	22.45	22.48		1
	3	2	22.74	22.57	22.60		1
	3	3	22.63	22.54	22.57		1
	6	0	21.52	21.51	21.66	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 96

9.3.5

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-25
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20175 (1732.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.36	0	0
	1	50	22.48		0
	1	99	22.99		0
	50	0	22.04	0-1	1
	50	25	21.60		1
	50	50	21.64		1
	100	0	21.68		1
16QAM	1	0	22.17	0-1	1
	1	50	21.80		1
	1	99	22.25		1
	50	0	20.85	0-2	2
	50	25	20.58		2
	50	50	20.68		2
	100	0	20.70		2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-26
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.34	23.26	23.49	0	0
	1	36	22.81	22.65	23.12		0
	1	74	22.85	22.90	23.30		0
	36	0	22.07	21.98	22.26	0-1	1
	36	18	21.97	21.79	22.09		1
	36	37	21.85	21.83	22.07		1
	75	0	21.88	21.81	22.13		1
16QAM	1	0	22.50	22.38	22.50	0-1	1
	1	36	22.00	21.76	22.21		1
	1	74	22.03	22.02	22.41		1
	36	0	21.06	20.85	21.08	0-2	2
	36	18	20.92	20.69	20.91		2
	36	37	20.85	20.77	20.90		2
	75	0	20.88	20.79	20.98		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 42 of 96

Table 9-27
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.14	22.95	23.15	0	0
	1	25	22.87	22.55	23.00		0
	1	49	22.85	22.59	23.03		0
	25	0	22.02	21.81	22.05	0-1	1
	25	12	21.97	21.73	22.06		1
	25	25	21.95	21.72	22.05		1
	50	0	21.98	21.77	22.08		1
16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.22	22.50	0-1	1
	1	25	22.00	21.79	22.49		1
	1	49	21.95	21.85	22.50		1
	25	0	21.03	20.83	21.00	0-2	2
	25	12	20.98	20.75	21.05		2
	25	25	20.97	20.71	21.03		2
	50	0	20.95	20.75	21.05		2

Table 9-28
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.08	22.88	23.00	0	0
	1	12	23.04	22.86	22.95		0
	1	24	22.92	22.82	22.91		0
	12	0	22.00	21.74	22.02	0-1	1
	12	6	21.98	21.73	21.99		1
	12	13	21.87	21.69	21.96		1
	25	0	21.95	21.71	21.99		1
16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.05	22.17	0-1	1
	1	12	22.25	21.98	22.08		1
	1	24	22.19	21.96	22.05		1
	12	0	21.00	20.74	21.05	0-2	2
	12	6	20.99	20.75	21.02		2
	12	13	20.86	20.71	20.98		2
	25	0	20.91	20.73	20.98		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 43 of 96

Table 9-29
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.60	23.00	0	0
	1	7	23.01	22.68	23.08		0
	1	14	22.80	22.53	22.93		0
	8	0	21.95	21.75	22.03	0-1	1
	8	4	21.97	21.74	22.05		1
	8	7	21.95	21.69	22.01		1
	15	0	21.97	21.72	22.01		1
16QAM	1	0	22.03	21.91	22.49	0-1	1
	1	7	22.12	21.95	22.50		1
	1	14	21.86	21.82	22.45		1
	8	0	20.91	20.75	21.09	0-2	2
	8	4	20.93	20.75	21.12		2
	8	7	20.92	20.73	21.09		2
	15	0	20.95	20.72	21.05		2

Table 9-30
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.52	23.09	0	0
	1	2	22.95	22.57	23.08		0
	1	5	22.84	22.50	23.02		0
	3	0	22.94	22.65	23.03		0
	3	2	22.97	22.68	23.06		0
	3	3	22.93	22.63	23.00		0
	6	0	21.89	21.66	21.96	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.95	21.81	21.90	0-1	1
	1	2	22.00	21.89	21.94		1
	1	5	21.97	21.81	21.88		1
	3	0	21.91	21.54	22.04		1
	3	2	21.96	21.57	22.10		1
	3	3	21.92	21.54	22.08		1
	6	0	20.96	20.75	21.18	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 96

9.3.6

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-31
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.31	23.48	23.50	0	0
	1	50	22.52	22.63	22.74		0
	1	99	22.83	23.03	23.09		0
	50	0	21.91	22.03	22.34	0-1	1
	50	25	21.65	21.75	22.00		1
	50	50	21.66	21.80	22.03		1
	100	0	21.81	21.88	22.10		1
16QAM	1	0	22.48	22.49	22.50	0-1	1
	1	50	21.87	21.87	22.03		1
	1	99	22.13	22.23	22.33		1
	50	0	20.84	20.98	21.21	0-2	2
	50	25	20.65	20.69	20.95		2
	50	50	20.62	20.71	20.94		2
	100	0	20.72	20.83	21.10		2

Table 9-32
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.19	23.35	23.43	0	0
	1	36	22.63	22.80	22.83		0
	1	74	22.78	22.93	22.93		0
	36	0	22.03	22.05	22.10	0-1	1
	36	18	21.79	21.82	21.90		1
	36	37	21.69	21.79	21.86		1
	75	0	21.76	21.86	21.93		1
16QAM	1	0	22.50	22.36	22.47	0-1	1
	1	36	21.94	21.90	21.84		1
	1	74	22.22	22.03	21.97		1
	36	0	20.95	20.96	21.10	0-2	2
	36	18	20.79	20.77	20.90		2
	36	37	20.70	20.74	20.89		2
	75	0	20.73	20.80	20.94		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 45 of 96

Table 9-33
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.08	22.95	23.07	0	0
	1	25	22.75	22.65	22.80		0
	1	49	22.78	22.70	22.70		0
	25	0	22.00	21.82	22.05	0-1	1
	25	12	21.88	21.78	21.91		1
	25	25	21.84	21.82	21.90		1
	50	0	21.86	21.81	21.93		1
16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.22	22.35	0-1	1
	1	25	22.22	21.90	22.03		1
	1	49	22.25	21.97	21.99		1
	25	0	20.96	20.86	21.09	0-2	2
	25	12	20.82	20.78	20.95		2
	25	25	20.79	20.79	20.91		2
	50	0	20.85	20.80	20.91		2

Table 9-34
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.69	23.11	0	0
	1	12	22.89	22.64	22.84		0
	1	24	22.88	22.60	22.84		0
	12	0	21.85	21.75	21.92	0-1	1
	12	6	21.86	21.71	21.92		1
	12	13	21.85	21.70	21.86		1
	25	0	21.84	21.73	21.89		1
16QAM	1	0	22.23	21.86	22.30	0-1	1
	1	12	22.12	21.82	22.12		1
	1	24	22.16	21.74	22.09		1
	12	0	20.86	20.75	20.94	0-2	2
	12	6	20.81	20.76	21.00		2
	12	13	20.83	20.74	20.91		2
	25	0	20.78	20.73	20.88		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 96	

Table 9-35
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.65	22.81	0	0
	1	7	22.85	22.72	22.86		0
	1	14	22.75	22.61	22.68		0
	8	0	21.86	21.72	21.84	0-1	1
	8	4	21.84	21.73	21.88		1
	8	7	21.82	21.65	21.84		1
	15	0	21.84	21.69	21.86		1
16QAM	1	0	21.92	21.92	22.26	0-1	1
	1	7	21.99	21.99	22.42		1
	1	14	21.86	21.91	22.32		1
	8	0	20.80	20.74	20.95	0-2	2
	8	4	20.77	20.73	20.96		2
	8	7	20.74	20.70	20.93		2
	15	0	20.78	20.71	20.89		2

Table 9-36
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.75	22.78	0	0
	1	2	22.78	22.81	22.71		0
	1	5	22.72	22.72	22.65		0
	3	0	22.79	22.72	22.82		0
	3	2	22.84	22.73	22.81		0
	3	3	22.80	22.68	22.77		0
	6	0	21.77	21.64	21.85	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.56	21.95	0-1	1
	1	2	21.88	21.61	22.01		1
	1	5	21.87	21.53	21.96		1
	3	0	21.82	21.72	21.74		1
	3	2	21.86	21.77	21.76		1
	3	3	21.80	21.73	21.73		1
	6	0	20.80	20.83	20.91	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 47 of 96	

Table 9-37
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.12	21.29	21.35	0	0
	1	50	20.27	20.30	20.41		0
	1	99	20.78	20.83	20.82		0
	50	0	20.61	20.78	20.85	0-1	0
	50	25	20.38	20.47	20.58		0
	50	50	20.43	20.51	20.66		0
	100	0	20.54	20.59	20.71		0
16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.30	21.39	0-1	0
	1	50	20.57	20.68	20.68		0
	1	99	20.85	20.95	21.02		0
	50	0	20.63	20.76	20.85	0-2	0
	50	25	20.41	20.47	20.61		0
	50	50	20.43	20.48	20.59		0
	100	0	20.51	20.55	20.69		0

Table 9-38
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.81	20.77	21.05	0	0
	1	36	20.23	20.28	20.50		0
	1	74	20.26	20.41	20.63		0
	36	0	20.58	20.52	20.62	0-1	0
	36	18	20.38	20.43	20.46		0
	36	37	20.29	20.37	20.49		0
	75	0	20.35	20.40	20.53		0
16QAM	1	0	20.95	20.68	21.12	0-1	0
	1	36	20.41	20.15	20.38		0
	1	74	20.66	20.29	20.66		0
	36	0	20.52	20.57	20.58	0-2	0
	36	18	20.39	20.43	20.46		0
	36	37	20.31	20.33	20.48		0
	75	0	20.32	20.42	20.50		0

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 96	

Table 9-39
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.44	20.46	20.61	0	0
	1	25	20.16	20.15	20.35		0
	1	49	20.32	20.19	20.40		0
	25	0	20.50	20.33	20.62	0-1	0
	25	12	20.35	20.30	20.54		0
	25	25	20.34	20.31	20.51		0
	50	0	20.37	20.32	20.56		0
16QAM	1	0	20.50	20.78	20.51	0-1	0
	1	25	20.32	20.40	20.28		0
	1	49	20.51	20.53	20.21		0
	25	0	20.53	20.41	20.62	0-2	0
	25	12	20.38	20.35	20.55		0
	25	25	20.35	20.36	20.51		0
	50	0	20.39	20.38	20.51		0

Table 9-40
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.42	20.26	20.55	0	0
	1	12	20.33	20.13	20.48		0
	1	24	20.35	20.05	20.44		0
	12	0	20.39	20.27	20.47	0-1	0
	12	6	20.38	20.27	20.48		0
	12	13	20.37	20.25	20.43		0
	25	0	20.36	20.25	20.4		0
16QAM	1	0	20.66	20.41	20.80	0-1	0
	1	12	20.59	20.31	20.72		0
	1	24	20.58	20.26	20.68		0
	12	0	20.42	20.30	20.43	0-2	0
	12	6	20.42	20.31	20.44		0
	12	13	20.37	20.25	20.40		0
	25	0	20.36	20.27	20.41		0

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 96	

Table 9-41
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.20	20.26	20.55	0	0
	1	7	20.27	20.35	20.57		0
	1	14	20.15	20.23	20.42		0
	8	0	20.38	20.34	20.53	0-1	0
	8	4	20.36	20.36	20.54		0
	8	7	20.32	20.03	20.51		0
	15	0	20.36	20.38	20.57		0
16QAM	1	0	20.55	20.76	20.63	0-1	0
	1	7	20.61	20.87	20.68		0
	1	14	20.51	20.77	20.53		0
	8	0	20.35	20.44	20.51	0-2	0
	8	4	20.36	20.46	20.49		0
	8	7	20.35	20.42	20.46		0
	15	0	20.33	20.39	20.56		0

Table 9-42
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.35	20.17	20.40	0	0
	1	2	20.38	20.22	20.43		0
	1	5	20.39	20.16	20.36		0
	3	0	20.38	20.23	20.47		0
	3	2	20.28	20.28	20.50		0
	3	3	20.22	20.23	20.47		0
	6	0	20.25	20.25	20.46	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	20.31	20.35	20.61	0-1	0
	1	2	20.42	20.39	20.63		0
	1	5	20.33	20.35	20.62		0
	3	0	20.33	20.29	20.35		0
	3	2	20.37	20.31	20.39		0
	3	3	20.34	20.25	20.38		0
	6	0	20.35	20.35	20.50	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 96

9.3.7

LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 9-43
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.00	22.90	0	0
	1	50	22.22	22.23	22.09		0
	1	99	22.52	22.84	22.36		0
	50	0	21.76	21.71	21.65	0-1	1
	50	25	21.34	21.37	21.34		1
	50	50	21.37	21.40	21.35		1
16QAM	100	0	21.46	21.49	21.53	0-1	1
	1	0	21.98	21.98	22.00		1
	1	50	21.45	21.51	21.48		1
	1	99	21.96	21.98	21.63	0-2	1
	50	0	20.65	20.68	20.55		2
	50	25	20.29	20.35	20.28		2
	50	50	20.32	20.37	20.33		2
	100	0	20.37	20.50	20.45		2

Table 9-44
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.95	22.98	0	0
	1	36	22.35	22.38	22.33		0
	1	74	22.40	22.45	22.37		0
	36	0	21.66	21.66	21.61	0-1	1
	36	18	21.49	21.52	21.44		1
	36	37	21.43	21.44	21.23		1
	75	0	21.48	21.51	21.56		1
16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.00	22.00	0-1	1
	1	36	21.48	21.83	21.52		1
	1	74	21.50	22.00	21.55		1
	36	0	20.58	20.66	20.50	0-2	2
	36	18	20.44	20.55	20.39		2
	36	37	20.39	20.44	20.16		2
	75	0	20.53	20.51	20.35		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 96

Table 9-45
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.62	22.62	0	0
	1	25	22.35	22.26	22.23		0
	1	49	22.34	22.30	22.26		0
	25	0	21.55	21.52	21.48	0-1	1
	25	12	21.51	21.41	21.45		1
	25	25	21.49	21.42	21.32		1
	50	0	21.51	21.38	21.46		1
16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.70	21.83	0-1	1
	1	25	21.88	21.35	21.59		1
	1	49	22.00	21.35	21.54		1
	25	0	20.51	20.49	20.55	0-2	2
	25	12	20.52	20.38	20.47		2
	25	25	20.42	20.37	20.37		2
	50	0	20.48	20.34	20.42		2

Table 9-46
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.45	22.46	0	0
	1	12	22.30	22.34	22.51		0
	1	24	22.28	22.40	22.32		0
	12	0	21.47	21.38	21.44	0-1	1
	12	6	21.33	21.34	21.36		1
	12	13	21.35	21.30	21.30		1
	25	0	21.32	21.29	21.22		1
16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.71	21.69	0-1	1
	1	12	21.48	21.63	21.65		1
	1	24	21.50	21.61	21.52		1
	12	0	20.47	20.42	20.43	0-2	2
	12	6	20.41	20.30	20.32		2
	12	13	20.38	20.31	20.24		2
	25	0	20.36	20.26	20.33		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 96	

Table 9-47
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.32	22.22	0	0
	1	7	22.44	22.25	22.33		0
	1	14	22.21	22.17	22.17		0
	8	0	21.40	21.28	21.39	0-1	1
	8	4	21.43	21.23	21.29		1
	8	7	21.29	21.27	21.28		1
	15	0	21.36	21.25	21.26		1
16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.38	21.46	0-1	1
	1	7	21.94	21.39	21.52		1
	1	14	21.73	21.26	21.42		1
	8	0	20.43	20.26	20.29	0-2	2
	8	4	20.46	20.20	20.28		2
	8	7	20.37	20.24	20.31		2
	15	0	20.40	20.25	20.27		2

Table 9-48
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth - Maximum

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.28	22.18	22.23	0	0
	1	2	22.31	22.22	22.34		0
	1	5	22.26	22.19	22.23		0
	3	0	22.33	22.25	22.21		0
	3	2	22.38	22.26	22.28		0
	3	3	22.39	22.32	22.23		0
	6	0	21.33	21.17	21.25	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.26	21.06	0-1	1
	1	2	21.53	21.31	21.18		1
	1	5	21.50	21.32	21.07		1
	3	0	21.23	21.21	21.23		1
	3	2	21.29	21.20	21.39		1
	3	3	21.27	21.26	21.31		1
	6	0	20.38	20.26	20.45	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 96

Table 9-49
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.14	21.33	21.40	0	0
	1	50	20.40	20.35	20.40		0
	1	99	20.60	20.82	20.62		0
	50	0	20.73	20.81	20.72	0-1	0
	50	25	20.40	20.44	20.41		0
	50	50	20.43	20.50	20.44		0
	100	0	20.43	20.60	20.56		0
16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.30	21.32	0-1	0
	1	50	20.54	20.49	20.65		0
	1	99	20.88	20.75	20.76		0
	50	0	20.71	20.78	20.69	0-2	0.5
	50	25	20.43	20.44	20.42		0.5
	50	50	20.41	20.48	20.45		0.5
	100	0	20.45	20.55	20.55		0.5

Table 9-50
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.88	20.86	21.03	0	0
	1	36	20.36	20.35	20.45		0
	1	74	20.36	20.31	20.47		0
	36	0	20.57	20.55	20.53	0-1	0
	36	18	20.46	20.43	20.50		0
	36	37	20.40	20.39	20.26		0
	75	0	20.48	20.45	20.41		0
16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.77	20.89	0-1	0
	1	36	20.48	20.20	20.42		0
	1	74	20.63	20.18	20.41		0
	36	0	20.50	20.52	20.49	0-2	0.5
	36	18	20.39	20.45	20.43		0.5
	36	37	20.36	20.33	20.23		0.5
	75	0	20.42	20.41	20.43		0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 96

Table 9-51
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.61	20.58	20.51	0	0
	1	25	20.23	20.10	20.52		0
	1	49	20.31	20.16	20.20		0
	25	0	20.46	20.40	20.49	0-1	0
	25	12	20.48	20.33	20.36		0
	25	25	20.42	20.34	20.28		0
	50	0	20.46	20.32	20.35		0
16QAM	1	0	20.44	20.60	20.85	0-1	0
	1	25	20.10	20.23	20.56		0
	1	49	20.15	20.24	20.57		0
	25	0	20.46	20.41	20.42	0-2	0.5
	25	12	20.47	20.33	20.44		0.5
	25	25	20.39	20.34	20.32		0.5
	50	0	20.41	20.33	20.42		0.5

Table 9-52
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.53	20.40	20.27	0	0
	1	12	20.43	20.26	20.23		0
	1	24	20.50	20.26	20.13		0
	12	0	20.43	20.37	20.38	0-1	0
	12	6	20.35	20.31	20.28		0
	12	13	20.35	20.25	20.21		0
	25	0	20.33	20.24	20.31		0
16QAM	1	0	20.68	20.48	20.37	0-1	0
	1	12	20.67	20.34	20.24		0
	1	24	20.63	20.35	20.30		0
	12	0	20.41	20.38	20.40	0-2	0.5
	12	6	20.36	20.31	20.31		0.5
	12	13	20.34	20.28	20.28		0.5
	25	0	20.35	20.21	20.18		0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 96

Table 9-53
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.30	20.28	20.25	0	0
	1	7	20.32	20.29	20.33		0
	1	14	20.21	20.05	20.13		0
	8	0	20.38	20.32	20.29	0-1	0
	8	4	20.41	20.27	20.29		0
	8	7	20.29	20.26	20.30		0
	15	0	20.39	20.25	20.20		0
16QAM	1	0	20.25	20.32	20.46	0-1	0
	1	7	20.35	20.28	20.51		0
	1	14	20.10	20.21	20.41		0
	8	0	20.31	20.18	20.36	0-2	0.5
	8	4	20.33	20.16	20.33		0.5
	8	7	20.22	20.17	20.36		0.5
	15	0	20.38	20.29	20.36		0.5

Table 9-54
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth - Reduced

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	20.19	20.18	20.25	0	0
	1	2	20.25	20.22	20.26		0
	1	5	20.33	20.17	20.27		0
	3	0	20.27	20.24	20.15		0
	3	2	20.34	20.25	20.25		0
	3	3	20.36	20.31	20.20		0
	6	0	20.29	20.19	20.24	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	20.18	20.23	20.29	0-1	0
	1	2	20.24	20.24	20.38		0
	1	5	20.18	20.25	20.31		0
	3	0	20.38	20.21	20.28		0
	3	2	20.48	20.23	20.43		0
	3	3	20.41	20.25	20.40		0
	6	0	20.23	20.31	20.28	0-2	0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 96

9.3.8

LTE Band 41

Table 9-55
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.37	24.46	24.49	24.50	24.44	0	0
	1	50	24.10	24.02	24.19	24.07	24.10		0
	1	99	24.03	24.29	24.37	24.32	24.16		0
	50	0	23.29	23.27	23.20	23.30	23.29	0-1	1
	50	25	23.10	23.13	23.00	23.07	23.11		1
	50	50	23.24	23.14	22.88	23.05	23.06		1
	100	0	23.28	23.17	23.00	23.12	23.25		1
16QAM	1	0	23.23	23.31	23.30	23.43	23.20	0-1	1
	1	50	22.76	23.28	23.08	22.81	22.79		1
	1	99	23.00	22.87	23.27	23.00	22.75		1
	50	0	22.04	22.38	22.45	22.24	22.29	0-2	2
	50	25	21.85	22.22	22.31	22.08	22.09		2
	50	50	22.26	22.07	22.28	22.02	22.03		2
	100	0	22.40	22.17	22.41	22.16	22.16		2

Table 9-56
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.29	23.78	23.55	23.92	24.21	0	0
	1	36	23.81	23.35	23.15	23.51	23.93		0
	1	74	23.76	23.29	23.24	23.53	23.96		0
	36	0	23.08	22.61	22.31	22.65	23.06	0-1	1
	36	18	22.90	22.45	22.15	22.50	22.97		1
	36	37	22.75	22.39	22.16	22.44	22.90		1
	75	0	22.81	22.42	22.17	22.47	22.92		1
16QAM	1	0	23.22	22.78	22.63	22.93	23.23	0-1	1
	1	36	22.75	22.34	22.20	22.47	22.90		1
	1	74	22.67	22.31	22.24	22.45	22.99		1
	36	0	22.13	21.70	21.30	21.62	21.96	0-2	2
	36	18	21.98	21.52	21.13	21.45	21.88		2
	36	37	21.86	21.48	21.11	21.36	21.83		2
	75	0	21.86	21.48	21.13	21.45	21.89		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 57 of 96

Table 9-57
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.05	23.54	23.29	23.69	24.08	0	0
	1	25	23.75	23.36	23.01	23.45	23.92		0
	1	49	23.63	23.34	23.14	23.55	23.90		0
	25	0	22.84	22.44	22.13	22.62	22.95	0-1	1
	25	12	22.81	22.36	22.10	22.50	22.95		1
	25	25	22.73	22.33	22.09	22.48	22.85		1
	50	0	22.80	22.36	22.04	22.47	22.92		1
16QAM	1	0	22.98	22.39	22.28	22.66	23.03	0-1	1
	1	25	22.82	22.08	22.07	22.45	22.92		1
	1	49	22.72	22.14	22.14	22.53	22.89		1
	25	0	21.82	21.45	21.12	21.54	21.90	0-2	2
	25	12	21.77	21.36	21.07	21.43	21.89		2
	25	25	21.73	21.33	21.08	21.40	21.82		2
	50	0	21.79	21.36	21.09	21.45	21.88		2

Table 9-58
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	23.89	23.39	23.13	23.54	24.04	0	0
	1	12	23.75	23.30	23.00	23.36	23.94		0
	1	24	23.76	23.32	23.03	23.42	23.87		0
	12	0	22.77	22.35	22.03	22.36	22.86	0-1	1
	12	6	22.77	22.32	22.02	22.36	22.89		1
	12	13	22.72	22.27	22.00	22.36	22.73		1
	25	0	22.72	22.27	21.98	22.36	22.85		1
16QAM	1	0	22.90	22.33	22.19	22.62	23.10	0-1	1
	1	12	22.80	22.24	22.05	22.44	22.98		1
	1	24	22.81	22.22	22.06	22.42	22.94		1
	12	0	21.78	21.44	21.03	21.38	21.85	0-2	2
	12	6	21.75	21.42	21.00	21.34	21.81		2
	12	13	21.71	21.33	20.97	21.36	21.71		2
	25	0	21.68	21.28	20.97	21.37	21.77		2

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 96

9.3.9 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-59
Two Component Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

PCC									SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B41	20	41055	2636.5	QPSK	1	0	41055	2636.5	LTE B41	20	41253	2656.3	24.13	24.50

Table 9-60
Three Component Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

PCC									SCC				SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B41	20	41055	2636.5	QPSK	1	0	41055	2636.5	LTE B41	20	41253	2656.3	LTE B41	20	40857	2616.7	24.24	24.50

Notes:

1. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

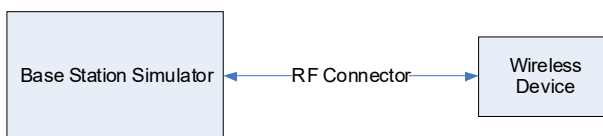


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 96

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-61
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	19.77	16.89	16.85
2437	6	20.36	18.06	17.89
2462	11	19.56	16.82	16.71

Table 9-62
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	20.01	16.95	16.73
2437	6	19.50	18.10	17.99
2462	11	19.86	16.84	16.75

Table 9-63
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	11.41	12.19	12.15
2437	6	11.25	11.97	11.90
2462	11	12.01	11.41	11.26

Table 9-64
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	11.86	12.38	12.34
2437	6	12.02	11.50	12.44
2462	11	11.70	12.38	12.19

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 96

Table 9-65
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11n	802.11ac
5190	38	11.32	11.31
5230	46	14.92	14.80
5270	54	14.89	14.80
5310	62	12.20	12.27
5510	102	10.43	10.50
5590	118	15.05	14.83
5630	126	15.39	14.96
5710	142	15.34	14.89
5755	151	15.42	14.84
5795	159	14.16	14.18

Table 9-66
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11n	802.11ac
5190	38	11.23	10.71
5230	46	15.22	15.11
5270	54	15.43	15.36
5310	62	12.35	12.08
5510	102	10.41	11.07
5590	118	14.93	14.92
5630	126	14.98	14.89
5710	142	14.76	14.87
5755	151	15.10	14.83
5795	159	13.78	14.12

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 61 of 96

Table 9-67
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – MIMO 802.11n

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]
		MIMO
5190	38	14.29
5230	46	18.08
5270	54	18.18
5310	62	15.29
5510	102	13.43
5590	118	18.00
5630	126	18.20
5710	142	18.07
5755	151	18.27
5795	159	16.98

Table 9-68
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	9.02	9.04	9.00
5200	40	9.00	8.82	8.90
5220	44	8.70	8.91	8.80
5240	48	8.92	8.76	8.81
5260	52	8.90	8.85	8.72
5280	56	9.05	8.88	8.81
5300	60	8.87	8.90	8.84
5320	64	8.93	8.92	8.86
5500	100	9.07	8.92	8.82
5600	120	8.96	8.99	9.08
5620	124	8.90	9.06	8.94
5720	144	9.06	8.83	8.86
5745	149	8.80	8.67	8.56
5785	157	8.76	8.66	8.64
5825	165	8.67	8.69	8.58

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 96

Table 9-69
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	8.11	9.40	9.42
5200	40	8.16	9.28	9.24
5220	44	8.03	9.31	9.38
5240	48	7.91	9.33	9.37
5260	52	9.48	9.11	9.33
5280	56	9.37	9.38	9.26
5300	60	9.24	9.13	9.02
5320	64	9.49	9.17	9.23
5500	100	9.14	8.92	8.94
5600	120	9.32	9.21	9.17
5620	124	9.19	9.27	9.19
5720	144	9.26	9.34	9.40
5745	149	8.32	8.35	8.28
5785	157	8.36	9.48	8.17
5825	165	8.19	9.47	8.23

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

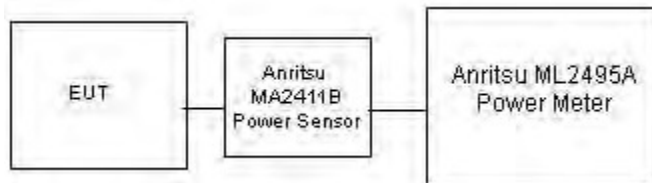


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 96	

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Head Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
6/15/2016	750H	22.5	700	0.855	42.489	0.889	42.201	-3.82%	0.68%
			710	0.864	42.353	0.890	42.149	-2.92%	0.48%
			725	0.877	42.142	0.891	42.071	-1.57%	0.17%
			740	0.890	41.928	0.893	41.994	-0.34%	-0.16%
			755	0.903	41.705	0.894	41.916	1.01%	-0.50%
			770	0.917	41.489	0.895	41.838	2.46%	-0.83%
6/13/2016	835H	21.6	785	0.931	41.288	0.896	41.760	3.91%	-1.13%
			820	0.878	40.345	0.899	41.578	-2.34%	-2.97%
			835	0.893	40.190	0.900	41.500	-0.78%	-3.16%
6/10/2016	1750H	22.0	850	0.906	40.004	0.916	41.500	-1.09%	-3.60%
			1710	1.343	39.004	1.348	40.142	-0.37%	-2.83%
			1750	1.383	38.810	1.371	40.079	0.88%	-3.17%
6/11/2016	1900H	21.8	1790	1.425	38.624	1.394	40.016	2.22%	-3.48%
			1850	1.404	41.047	1.400	40.000	0.29%	2.62%
			1880	1.436	40.922	1.400	40.000	2.57%	2.30%
5/23/2016	2450H	21.6	1910	1.467	40.795	1.400	40.000	4.79%	1.99%
			2400	1.832	38.295	1.756	39.289	4.33%	-2.53%
			2450	1.884	38.080	1.800	39.200	4.67%	-2.86%
6/8/2016	2600H	24.3	2500	1.945	37.899	1.855	39.136	4.85%	-3.16%
			2600	1.979	39.483	1.964	39.009	0.76%	1.22%
			2650	2.030	39.298	2.018	38.945	0.59%	0.91%
05/24/2016	5200H-5800H	21.6	2700	2.094	39.079	2.073	38.882	1.01%	0.51%
			5240	4.639	35.840	4.696	35.940	-1.21%	-0.28%
			5260	4.668	35.776	4.717	35.917	-1.04%	-0.39%
			5280	4.691	35.842	4.737	35.894	-0.97%	-0.14%
			5320	4.732	35.754	4.778	35.849	-0.96%	-0.27%
			5500	4.857	35.511	4.963	35.643	-2.14%	-0.37%
			5600	4.969	35.382	5.065	35.529	-1.90%	-0.41%
			5745	5.125	35.178	5.214	35.363	-1.71%	-0.52%
			5765	5.145	35.092	5.234	35.340	-1.70%	-0.70%
			5785	5.221	35.039	5.255	35.317	-0.65%	-0.79%

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 96

Table 10-2
Body Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
6/6/2016	750B	21.6	700	0.928	55.191	0.959	55.726	-3.23%	-0.96%
			710	0.937	55.076	0.960	55.687	-2.40%	-1.10%
			725	0.951	54.913	0.961	55.629	-1.04%	-1.29%
			740	0.965	54.772	0.963	55.570	0.21%	-1.44%
			755	0.980	54.630	0.964	55.512	1.66%	-1.59%
6/16/2016	750B	21.7	725	0.937	54.061	0.961	55.629	-2.50%	-2.82%
			740	0.950	53.888	0.963	55.570	-1.35%	-3.03%
			755	0.964	53.727	0.964	55.512	0.00%	-3.22%
			770	0.979	53.557	0.965	55.453	1.45%	-3.42%
			785	0.994	53.395	0.966	55.395	2.90%	-3.61%
6/6/2016	835B	21.2	820	1.001	54.692	0.969	55.258	3.30%	-1.02%
			835	1.015	54.564	0.970	55.200	4.64%	-1.15%
			850	1.029	54.426	0.988	55.154	4.15%	-1.32%
6/9/2016	1750B	21.8	1710	1.422	52.799	1.463	53.537	-2.80%	-1.38%
			1750	1.463	52.556	1.488	53.432	-1.68%	-1.64%
			1790	1.513	52.560	1.514	53.326	-0.07%	-1.44%
6/15/2016	1750B	21.9	1710	1.433	53.065	1.463	53.537	-2.05%	-0.88%
			1750	1.477	52.916	1.488	53.432	-0.74%	-0.97%
			1790	1.518	52.740	1.514	53.326	0.26%	-1.10%
6/11/2016	1900B	21.9	1850	1.526	53.596	1.520	53.300	0.39%	0.56%
			1880	1.558	53.518	1.520	53.300	2.50%	0.41%
			1910	1.588	53.397	1.520	53.300	4.47%	0.18%
6/13/2016	1900B	22.2	1850	1.485	52.634	1.520	53.300	-2.30%	-1.25%
			1880	1.518	52.505	1.520	53.300	-0.13%	-1.49%
			1910	1.558	52.421	1.520	53.300	2.50%	-1.65%
5/21/2016	2450B	22.4	2400	1.967	51.220	1.902	52.767	3.42%	-2.93%
			2450	2.033	51.008	1.950	52.700	4.26%	-3.21%
			2500	2.105	50.834	2.021	52.636	4.16%	-3.42%
6/7/2016	2600B	22.2	2600	2.211	50.429	2.163	52.509	2.22%	-3.96%
			2650	2.274	50.249	2.234	52.445	1.79%	-4.19%
			2700	2.351	50.031	2.305	52.382	2.00%	-4.49%
05/25/2016	5200B-5800B	23.4	5240	5.403	47.475	5.346	48.960	1.07%	-3.03%
			5260	5.435	47.424	5.369	48.933	1.23%	-3.08%
			5280	5.467	47.403	5.393	48.906	1.37%	-3.07%
			5600	5.881	46.872	5.766	48.471	1.99%	-3.30%
			5620	5.904	46.832	5.790	48.444	1.97%	-3.33%
			5640	5.936	46.755	5.813	48.417	2.12%	-3.43%
			5745	6.079	46.604	5.936	48.275	2.41%	-3.46%
			5765	6.103	46.565	5.959	48.248	2.42%	-3.49%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 96	

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
1g System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
E	750	HEAD	06/15/2016	22.7	22.5	0.200	1046	7406	1.510	8.200	7.550	-7.93%
G	835	HEAD	06/13/2016	19.9	21.4	0.200	4d119	3334	1.760	9.140	8.800	-3.72%
I	1750	HEAD	06/10/2016	23.1	22.0	0.100	1051	3333	3.870	36.100	38.700	7.20%
K	1900	HEAD	06/11/2016	22.8	21.8	0.100	5d149	3022	3.830	40.700	38.300	-5.90%
E	2450	HEAD	05/23/2016	23.6	21.6	0.100	882	7406	5.230	50.500	52.300	3.56%
G	2600	HEAD	06/08/2016	24.0	23.5	0.100	1004	3334	5.090	55.700	50.900	-8.62%
J	5250	HEAD	05/24/2016	20.3	21.4	0.050	1120	7357	3.690	78.700	73.800	-6.23%
J	5600	HEAD	05/24/2016	20.3	21.4	0.050	1120	7357	3.950	82.300	79.000	-4.01%
J	5750	HEAD	05/24/2016	20.3	21.4	0.050	1120	7357	3.920	79.100	78.400	-0.88%
G	750	BODY	06/06/2016	22.8	21.6	0.200	1054	3334	1.710	8.560	8.550	-0.12%
G	750	BODY	06/16/2016	20.6	20.9	0.200	1054	3334	1.840	8.560	9.200	7.48%
I	835	BODY	06/06/2016	21.6	21.2	0.200	4d119	3333	1.840	9.140	9.200	0.66%
E	1750	BODY	06/09/2016	23.0	21.8	0.100	1008	7406	3.660	37.300	36.600	-1.88%
D	1750	BODY	06/15/2016	22.0	21.9	0.100	1051	3914	3.770	36.500	37.700	3.29%
H	1900	BODY	06/11/2016	21.5	22.0	0.100	5d149	3319	4.280	40.400	42.800	5.94%
E	1900	BODY	06/13/2016	22.6	22.2	0.100	5d141	7406	4.230	39.600	42.300	6.82%
I	2450	BODY	05/21/2016	22.4	22.4	0.100	882	3333	5.020	49.400	50.200	1.62%
I	2600	BODY	06/07/2016	23.0	22.2	0.100	1071	3333	5.620	54.900	56.200	2.37%
D	5250	BODY	05/25/2016	22.4	23.4	0.050	1191	3914	3.520	77.200	70.400	-8.81%
D	5600	BODY	05/25/2016	22.4	23.4	0.050	1191	3914	3.850	81.900	77.000	-5.98%
D	5750	BODY	05/25/2016	22.4	23.4	0.050	1191	3914	3.570	77.100	71.400	-7.39%

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 66 of 96

Table 10-4
10g System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
D	5250	BODY	05/25/2016	22.4	23.4	0.050	1191	3914	0.998	21.500	19.960	-7.16%
D	5600	BODY	05/25/2016	22.4	23.4	0.050	1191	3914	1.080	22.800	21.600	-5.26%

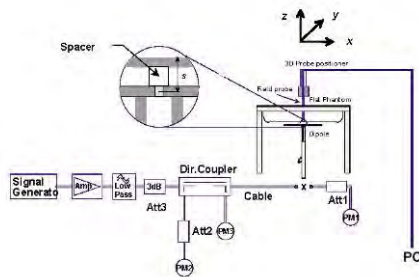


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 96	

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.63	-0.18	Right	Cheek	84422	1:8.3	0.160	1.089	0.174	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.63	0.13	Right	Tilt	84422	1:8.3	0.033	1.089	0.036	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.63	0.11	Left	Cheek	84422	1:8.3	0.066	1.089	0.072	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.63	-0.01	Left	Tilt	84422	1:8.3	0.035	1.089	0.038	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.30	-0.11	Right	Cheek	84416	1:8.3	0.077	1.047	0.081	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.30	0.08	Right	Tilt	84416	1:8.3	0.054	1.047	0.057	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.30	0.14	Left	Cheek	84416	1:8.3	0.108	1.047	0.113	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.30	0.01	Left	Tilt	84416	1:8.3	0.044	1.047	0.046	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.05	Right	Cheek	Ant A	84422	1:1	0.161	1.178	0.190	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.16	Right	Tilt	Ant A	84422	1:1	0.041	1.178	0.048	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.05	Left	Cheek	Ant A	84422	1:1	0.080	1.178	0.094	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.18	Left	Tilt	Ant A	84422	1:1	0.042	1.178	0.049	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	0.11	Right	Cheek	Ant B	84422	1:1	0.609	1.178	0.717	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	-0.04	Right	Tilt	Ant B	84422	1:1	0.437	1.178	0.515	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.55	-0.01	Left	Cheek	Ant B	84422	1:1	0.688	1.109	0.763	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	-0.06	Left	Cheek	Ant B	84422	1:1	0.697	1.178	0.821	A3
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.21	-0.01	Left	Cheek	Ant B	84422	1:1	0.587	1.199	0.704	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	0.05	Left	Tilt	Ant B	84422	1:1	0.473	1.178	0.557	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 68 of 96	

Table 11-4
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.06	0.01	Right	Cheek	84416	1:1	0.110	1.107	0.122	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.06	0.03	Right	Tilt	84416	1:1	0.081	1.107	0.090	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.06	-0.03	Left	Cheek	84416	1:1	0.145	1.107	0.161	A4
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.06	0.04	Left	Tilt	84416	1:1	0.063	1.107	0.070	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-5
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
707.50	23095	Mid														LTE Band 12		10	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	-0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.039	1.146	0.045	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	8442D	1:1	0.022	1.191	0.026	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.017	1.146	0.019	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	-0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	8442D	1:1	0.031	1.191	0.037	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.11	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.025	1.146	0.029	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	0.14	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	8442D	1:1	0.026	1.191	0.031	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.15	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.022	1.146	0.025	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-6
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	8442D	1:1	0.097	1.172	0.114	A6
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.086	1.172	0.101	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	-0.07	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	8442D	1:1	0.046	1.172	0.054	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.035	1.172	0.041	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	8442D	1:1	0.076	1.172	0.089	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.08	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.059	1.172	0.069	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	8442D	1:1	0.059	1.172	0.069	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	-0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	8442D	1:1	0.045	1.172	0.053	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 69 of 96

Table 11-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	-0.01	0	Right	Cheek	Ant A	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1	0.129	1.096	0.141	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.00	1	Right	Cheek	Ant A	QPSK	25	25	06AD9	1:1	0.119	1.081	0.129	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	Ant A	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1	0.048	1.096	0.053	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.12	1	Right	Tilt	Ant A	QPSK	25	25	06AD9	1:1	0.043	1.081	0.046	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	Ant A	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1	0.087	1.096	0.095	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.10	1	Left	Cheek	Ant A	QPSK	25	25	06AD9	1:1	0.072	1.081	0.078	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	Ant A	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1	0.038	1.096	0.042	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.21	1	Left	Tilt	Ant A	QPSK	25	25	06AD9	1:1	0.036	1.081	0.039	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	-0.01	0	Right	Cheek	Ant B	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.619	1.091	0.675	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	Ant B	QPSK	25	12	84422	1:1	0.491	1.038	0.510	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	Ant B	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.404	1.091	0.441	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	Ant B	QPSK	25	12	84422	1:1	0.317	1.038	0.329	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	Ant B	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.636	1.091	0.694	A7
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	Ant B	QPSK	25	12	84422	1:1	0.524	1.038	0.544	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	Ant B	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.452	1.091	0.493	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	Ant B	QPSK	25	12	84422	1:1	0.353	1.038	0.366	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-8
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.149	1.197	0.178	A8
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	36	0	84422	1:1	0.128	1.194	0.153	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.046	1.197	0.055	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	36	0	84422	1:1	0.038	1.194	0.045	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.074	1.197	0.089	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	36	0	84422	1:1	0.062	1.194	0.074	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.035	1.197	0.042	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	36	0	84422	1:1	0.032	1.194	0.038	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-9
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.184	1.033	0.190	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	84422	1:1	0.128	1.112	0.142	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.152	1.033	0.157	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	84422	1:1	0.100	1.112	0.111	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.280	1.033	0.289	A9
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	84422	1:1	0.193	1.112	0.215	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	-0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84422	1:1	0.151	1.033	0.156	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	0.06	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	84422	1:1	0.096	1.112	0.107	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 96	

Table 11-10
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.50	0.13	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.122	1.000	0.122	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.34	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.088	1.038	0.091	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.50	-0.21	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.084	1.000	0.084	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.34	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.059	1.038	0.061	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.50	0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.181	1.000	0.181	A10
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.34	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.115	1.038	0.119	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.50	0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.045	1.000	0.045	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.34	-0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.035	1.038	0.036	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-11
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.117	1.000	0.117	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.76	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.094	1.057	0.099	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.078	1.000	0.078	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.76	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.072	1.057	0.076	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.170	1.000	0.170	A11
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.76	0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.129	1.057	0.136	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	84416	1:1	0.045	1.000	0.045	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.76	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	84416	1:1	0.039	1.057	0.041	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-12
LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	-0.14	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.046	1.000	0.046	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.031	1.047	0.032	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.045	1.000	0.045	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	0.14	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.036	1.047	0.038	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	-0.15	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.055	1.000	0.055	A12
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.038	1.047	0.040	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.022	1.000	0.022	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	06AD9	1:1.58	0.013	1.047	0.014	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 71 of 96

**Table 11-13
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.01	0.13	Right	Cheek	1	05B7E	1	100.0	0.376	0.204	1.119	1.000	0.228	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.01	0.13	Right	Tilt	1	05B7E	1	100.0	0.361	-	1.119	1.000	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.01	-0.10	Left	Cheek	1	05B7E	1	100.0	0.168	-	1.119	1.000	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.01	0.19	Left	Tilt	1	05B7E	1	100.0	0.103	-	1.119	1.000	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.02	-0.02	Right	Cheek	2	05B7E	1	99.9	0.270	-	1.117	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.02	0.09	Right	Tilt	2	05B7E	1	99.9	0.320	0.238	1.117	1.001	0.266	A13
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.02	-0.01	Left	Cheek	2	05B7E	1	99.9	0.152	-	1.117	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	12.02	0.03	Left	Tilt	2	05B7E	1	99.9	0.140	-	1.117	1.001	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-14
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.05	0.07	Right	Cheek	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.122	-	1.109	1.014	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.05	0.09	Right	Tilt	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.065	-	1.109	1.014	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.05	0.07	Left	Cheek	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.313	0.099	1.109	1.014	0.111	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.05	0.06	Left	Tilt	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.152	-	1.109	1.014	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.49	0.09	Right	Cheek	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.465	-	1.002	1.013	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.49	0.13	Right	Tilt	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.414	-	1.002	1.013	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.49	0.12	Left	Cheek	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.501	0.186	1.002	1.013	0.189	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.49	0.16	Left	Tilt	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.239	-	1.002	1.013	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.07	0.10	Right	Cheek	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.167	-	1.104	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.07	0.09	Right	Tilt	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.114	-	1.104	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.07	0.04	Left	Cheek	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.535	0.163	1.104	1.014	0.182	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.07	0.04	Left	Tilt	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.291	-	1.104	1.014	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.32	0.03	Right	Cheek	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.476	-	1.042	1.013	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.32	0.13	Right	Tilt	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.454	-	1.042	1.013	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.32	0.13	Left	Cheek	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.897	0.236	1.042	1.013	0.249	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	9.32	0.04	Left	Tilt	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.699	-	1.042	1.013	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.80	0.12	Right	Cheek	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.273	-	1.175	1.014	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.80	0.03	Right	Tilt	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.326	-	1.175	1.014	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.80	0.12	Left	Cheek	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.833	0.244	1.175	1.014	0.291	A14
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.80	0.04	Left	Tilt	1	05B7E	6	98.6	0.691	-	1.175	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.36	0.15	Right	Cheek	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.322	-	1.300	1.013	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.36	0.11	Right	Tilt	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.273	-	1.300	1.013	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.36	0.03	Left	Cheek	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.345	-	1.300	1.013	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	9.5	8.36	0.19	Left	Tilt	2	05B7E	6	98.7	0.413	0.117	1.300	1.013	0.154	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 72 of 96

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-15
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.63	0.02	15 mm	Ant A	06ADA	1	1:8.3	back	0.286	1.089	0.311	A15
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.30	-0.02	15 mm	Ant A	84416	1	1:8.3	back	0.227	1.047	0.238	A17
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.01	15 mm	Ant A	06ADA	N/A	1:1	back	0.331	1.178	0.390	A19
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	0.11	15 mm	Ant B	06ADA	N/A	1:1	back	0.044	1.178	0.052	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.06	0.00	15 mm	Ant A	8442D	N/A	1:1	back	0.287	1.107	0.318	A21
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-16
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	0.00	0	Ant A	8434C	QPSK	1	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.082	1.191	0.098	A23
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.03	1	Ant A	8434C	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.064	1.146	0.073	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	-0.02	0	Ant A	84422	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.181	1.172	0.212	A25
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.00	1	Ant A	84422	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.151	1.172	0.177	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	-0.02	0	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.321	1.096	0.352	A27
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.01	1	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	25	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.285	1.081	0.308	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	0.05	0	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.044	1.091	0.048	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.01	1	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.036	1.038	0.037	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.02	0	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.288	1.197	0.345	A29
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.01	1	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	36	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.252	1.194	0.301	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	0.00	0	Ant A	84422	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.350	1.033	0.362	A31
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	-0.11	1	Ant A	84422	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.254	1.112	0.282	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.50	-0.04	0	Ant A	84422	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.434	1.000	0.434	A33
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.34	0.01	1	Ant A	84422	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.307	1.038	0.319	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	0.01	0	Ant A	84422	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.375	1.000	0.375	A35
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.76	-0.01	1	Ant A	84422	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.272	1.057	0.288	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	0.03	0	Ant A	06AD9	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.113	1.000	0.113	A37
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	0.01	1	Ant A	06AD9	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.080	1.047	0.084	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-17
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.36	0.19	15 mm	1	05B7E	1	back	100.0	0.103	0.085	1.033	1.000	0.088	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.01	0.02	15 mm	2	05B7E	1	back	99.9	0.111	0.106	1.119	1.001	0.119	A39
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300			SAR EVALUATION REPORT				Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16		DUT Type: Portable Handset				Page 73 of 96

Table 11-18
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.89	0.18	15 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	back	97.0	0.333	0.164	1.151	1.031	0.195	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.43	-0.09	15 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	back	97.1	0.317	0.159	1.016	1.030	0.166	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.39	0.12	15 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	back	97.0	0.500	0.231	1.026	1.031	0.244	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.98	0.06	15 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	back	97.1	0.423	0.226	1.127	1.030	0.262	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.42	-0.13	15 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	back	97.0	0.455	0.221	1.019	1.031	0.232	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.10	0.09	15 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	back	97.1	0.510	0.245	1.096	1.030	0.277	A41
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-19
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	27.57	0.07	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	3	1:2.76	back	0.436	1.239	0.540	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	27.57	0.19	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	3	1:2.76	front	0.484	1.239	0.600	A16
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	27.57	0.03	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.227	1.239	0.281	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	27.57	0.13	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	3	1:2.76	right	0.170	1.239	0.211	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	27.57	0.18	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	3	1:2.76	left	0.083	1.239	0.103	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	24.5	22.88	-0.02	10 mm	Ant A	84416	3	1:2.76	back	0.307	1.452	0.446	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	24.5	22.88	0.05	10 mm	Ant A	84416	3	1:2.76	front	0.279	1.452	0.405	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	24.5	22.88	-0.05	10 mm	Ant A	84416	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.359	1.452	0.521	A18
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	24.5	22.88	0.17	10 mm	Ant A	84416	3	1:2.76	right	0.087	1.452	0.126	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	24.5	22.88	0.15	10 mm	Ant A	84416	3	1:2.76	left	0.078	1.452	0.113	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.02	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	N/A	1:1	back	0.505	1.178	0.595	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.00	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	N/A	1:1	front	0.548	1.178	0.646	A20
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	-0.03	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.282	1.178	0.332	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.03	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	N/A	1:1	right	0.208	1.178	0.245	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.01	10 mm	Ant A	06ADA	N/A	1:1	left	0.096	1.178	0.113	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	-0.03	10 mm	Ant B	06ADA	N/A	1:1	back	0.068	1.178	0.080	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	-0.02	10 mm	Ant B	06ADA	N/A	1:1	front	0.073	1.178	0.086	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	0.05	10 mm	Ant B	06ADA	N/A	1:1	top	0.028	1.178	0.033	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	0.00	10 mm	Ant B	06ADA	N/A	1:1	right	0.020	1.178	0.024	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	22.0	21.29	0.04	10 mm	Ant B	06ADA	N/A	1:1	left	0.057	1.178	0.067	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.03	-0.07	10 mm	Ant A	8442D	N/A	1:1	back	0.386	1.114	0.430	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.03	0.02	10 mm	Ant A	8442D	N/A	1:1	front	0.376	1.114	0.419	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.03	-0.01	10 mm	Ant A	8442D	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.492	1.114	0.548	A22
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.03	0.02	10 mm	Ant A	8442D	N/A	1:1	right	0.126	1.114	0.140	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.03	-0.04	10 mm	Ant A	8442D	N/A	1:1	left	0.105	1.114	0.117	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 74 of 96	

Table 11-20
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	0.03	0	8434C	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.196	1.191	0.233	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.04	1	8434C	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.150	1.146	0.172	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	-0.01	0	8434C	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.225	1.191	0.268	A24
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.01	1	8434C	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.173	1.146	0.198	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	-0.03	0	8434C	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.113	1.191	0.135	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	-0.05	1	8434C	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.085	1.146	0.097	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	-0.01	0	8434C	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.046	1.191	0.055	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.03	1	8434C	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.033	1.146	0.038	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.24	0.00	0	8434C	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.039	1.191	0.046	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.41	0.09	1	8434C	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.027	1.146	0.031	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-21
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	0.00	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.407	1.172	0.477	A26
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.02	1	84422	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.334	1.172	0.391	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	-0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.358	1.172	0.420	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.06	1	84422	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.290	1.172	0.340	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	-0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.198	1.172	0.232	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.01	1	84422	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.163	1.172	0.191	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	0.03	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.174	1.172	0.204	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	0.03	1	84422	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.141	1.172	0.165	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	22.81	-0.18	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.056	1.172	0.066	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	21.81	-0.04	1	84422	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.048	1.172	0.056	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 75 of 96

Table 11-22
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	-0.03	0	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.489	1.096	0.536	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.04	1	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.423	1.081	0.457	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	-0.01	0	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.518	1.096	0.568	A28
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	-0.01	1	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.454	1.081	0.491	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	0.02	0	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.248	1.096	0.272	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.00	1	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.211	1.081	0.228	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	0.00	0	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.194	1.096	0.213	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	-0.01	1	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.178	1.081	0.192	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.10	0.01	0	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.072	1.096	0.079	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.16	0.01	1	Ant A	06ADA	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.062	1.081	0.067	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	0.02	0	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.066	1.091	0.072	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.03	1	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.056	1.038	0.058	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	-0.02	0	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.072	1.091	0.079	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.02	1	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.062	1.038	0.064	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	0.11	0	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	top	1:1	0.025	1.091	0.027	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	-0.09	1	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	top	1:1	0.025	1.038	0.026	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	-0.09	0	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.021	1.091	0.023	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.05	1	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.013	1.038	0.013	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.5	21.12	-0.04	0	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.062	1.091	0.068	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.5	20.34	0.04	1	Ant B	06ADA	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.045	1.038	0.047	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body												
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram												

Table 11-23
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.02	0	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.448	1.197	0.536	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.02	1	06ADA	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.383	1.194	0.457	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.00	0	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.491	1.197	0.588	A30
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.00	1	06ADA	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.418	1.194	0.499	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	-0.02	0	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.244	1.197	0.292	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	-0.01	1	06ADA	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.202	1.194	0.241	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.03	0	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.170	1.197	0.203	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.03	1	06ADA	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.151	1.194	0.180	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.22	0.14	0	06ADA	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.069	1.197	0.083	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.00	1	06ADA	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.058	1.194	0.069	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Body									
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 76 of 96

Table 11-24
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	-0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.616	1.033	0.636	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	-0.02	1	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.459	1.112	0.510	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	0.19	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.664	1.033	0.686	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	-0.13	1	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.483	1.112	0.537	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	-0.04	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.050	1.033	1.085	A32
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	-0.02	1	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.730	1.112	0.812	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	21.68	-0.02	1	84422	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.712	1.208	0.860	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	0.03	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.171	1.033	0.177	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	-0.05	1	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.123	1.112	0.137	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	0.00	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.508	1.033	0.525	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.04	-0.02	1	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.381	1.112	0.424	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.36	-0.04	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.050	1.033	1.085	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue Entry Represents Variability.

Table 11-25
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.35	-0.02	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.433	1.035	0.448	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.85	0.00	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.381	1.161	0.442	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.35	0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.434	1.035	0.449	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.85	-0.03	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.381	1.161	0.442	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.35	-0.03	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.542	1.035	0.561	A34
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.85	-0.02	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.483	1.161	0.561	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.35	0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.140	1.035	0.145	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.85	0.01	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.127	1.161	0.147	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.35	0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.107	1.035	0.111	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.85	0.03	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.088	1.161	0.102	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

Table 11-26
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.40	0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.447	1.023	0.457	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.81	-0.03	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.395	1.172	0.463	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.40	-0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.463	1.023	0.474	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.81	-0.02	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.407	1.172	0.477	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.40	-0.03	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.658	1.023	0.673	A36
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.81	-0.02	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.582	1.172	0.682	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.40	-0.01	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.249	1.023	0.255	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.81	0.02	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.177	1.172	0.207	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.40	0.00	0	84422	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.237	1.023	0.242	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.81	0.03	0	84422	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.162	1.172	0.190	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 77 of 96	

Table 11-27
LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	0.02	0	06AD9	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.250	1.000	0.250	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	-0.04	1	06AD9	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.174	1.047	0.182	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	0.01	0	06AD9	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.193	1.000	0.193	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	0.06	1	06AD9	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.137	1.047	0.143	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	-0.04	0	06AD9	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.566	1.000	0.566	A38
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	-0.03	1	06AD9	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.406	1.047	0.425	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	0.10	0	06AD9	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1.58	0.034	1.000	0.034	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	-0.08	1	06AD9	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1.58	0.024	1.047	0.025	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.5	24.50	-0.04	0	06AD9	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.149	1.000	0.149	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.30	0.08	1	06AD9	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.104	1.047	0.109	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-28
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.36	0.01	10 mm	1	05B7E	1	back	100.0	0.290	0.225	1.033	1.000	0.232	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.36	-0.13	10 mm	1	05B7E	1	front	100.0	0.254	-	1.033	1.000	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.36	-0.13	10 mm	1	05B7E	1	top	100.0	0.129	-	1.033	1.000	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.36	0.06	10 mm	1	05B7E	1	left	100.0	0.188	-	1.033	1.000	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.01	-0.14	10 mm	2	05B7E	1	back	99.9	0.408	0.346	1.119	1.001	0.388	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.01	0.18	10 mm	2	05B7E	1	front	99.9	0.216	-	1.119	1.001	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.01	0.13	10 mm	2	05B7E	1	top	99.9	0.463	0.404	1.119	1.001	0.453	A40
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.5	20.01	0.17	10 mm	2	05B7E	1	left	99.9	0.180	-	1.119	1.001	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.42	-0.18	10 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	back	97.0	0.631	0.287	1.019	1.031	0.302	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.42	0.02	10 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	front	97.0	0.540	-	1.019	1.031	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.42	0.05	10 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	top	97.0	0.223	-	1.019	1.031	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.42	0.12	10 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	left	97.0	0.200	-	1.019	1.031	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.10	0.21	10 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	back	97.1	0.911	0.401	1.096	1.030	0.453	A42
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.10	0.03	10 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	front	97.1	0.321	0.180	1.096	1.030	0.203	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.10	0.02	10 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	top	97.1	0.319	-	1.096	1.030	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.10	0.03	10 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	left	97.1	0.204	-	1.096	1.030	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 78 of 96

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

Table 11-29
WLAN Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.89	0.17	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	back	97.0	7.886	0.826	1.151	1.031	0.980	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.89	0.13	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	front	97.0	1.846	-	1.151	1.031	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.89	0.17	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	top	97.0	0.768	-	1.151	1.031	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.89	0.04	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	left	97.0	0.351	-	1.151	1.031	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.43	0.18	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	back	97.1	17.784	1.840	1.016	1.030	1.926	A43
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.43	-0.12	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	front	97.1	5.904	0.631	1.016	1.030	0.660	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.43	0.06	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	top	97.1	2.017	-	1.016	1.030	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.43	0.18	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	left	97.1	0.861	-	1.016	1.030	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.18	-0.09	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	back	88.8	14.248	1.410	1.151	1.127	1.829	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.18	0.02	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	front	88.8	3.831	0.529	1.151	1.127	0.686	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.18	0.18	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	top	88.8	2.087	-	1.151	1.127	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.18	0.05	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	left	88.8	0.976	-	1.151	1.127	-	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.39	0.06	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	back	97.0	12.853	1.170	1.026	1.031	1.238	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.39	-0.10	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	front	97.0	6.166	0.762	1.026	1.031	0.806	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.39	0.11	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	top	97.0	2.347	-	1.026	1.031	-	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	15.39	0.19	0 mm	1	05B7E	13.5	left	97.0	2.040	-	1.026	1.031	-	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.98	-0.10	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	back	97.1	9.440	1.490	1.127	1.030	1.730	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.98	0.14	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	front	97.1	6.121	0.766	1.127	1.030	0.889	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.98	0.03	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	top	97.1	2.006	-	1.127	1.030	-	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	15.5	14.98	0.09	0 mm	2	05B7E	13.5	left	97.1	0.753	-	1.127	1.030	-	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.20	-0.12	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	back	88.8	18.965	1.560	1.127	1.127	1.981	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.20	-0.15	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	front	88.8	7.647	0.892	1.127	1.127	1.133	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.20	-0.15	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	top	88.8	2.444	-	1.127	1.127	-	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	18.5	18.20	0.12	0 mm	MIMO	05B7E	27	left	88.8	1.361	-	1.127	1.127	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Phablet											
Spatial Peak								4.0 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 10 grams											

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 79 of 96

8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) for LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 80 of 96

and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Please see Section 12 for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
6. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.
7. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 81 of 96

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2480	11.50	15	0.196

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB Publication 248227, the worst case WLAN head SAR result was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("").

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 82 of 96

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.174	0.228	0.266	0.402	0.440	0.668
	GSM 1900	0.113	0.228	0.266	0.341	0.379	0.607
	UMTS 850	0.821	0.228	0.266	1.049	1.087	1.315
	UMTS 1900	0.161	0.228	0.266	0.389	0.427	0.655
	LTE Band 12	0.061	0.228	0.266	0.289	0.327	0.555
	LTE Band 13	0.114	0.228	0.266	0.342	0.380	0.608
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.694	0.228	0.266	0.922	0.960	1.188
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.178	0.228	0.266	0.406	0.444	0.672
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.289	0.228	0.266	0.517	0.555	0.783
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.181	0.228	0.266	0.409	0.447	0.675
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.170	0.228	0.266	0.398	0.436	0.664
	LTE Band 41	0.055	0.228	0.266	0.283	0.321	0.549

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.174	0.291	0.249	0.465	0.423	0.714
	GSM 1900	0.113	0.291	0.249	0.404	0.362	0.653
	UMTS 850	0.821	0.291	0.249	1.112	1.070	1.361
	UMTS 1900	0.161	0.291	0.249	0.452	0.410	0.701
	LTE Band 12	0.061	0.291	0.249	0.352	0.310	0.601
	LTE Band 13	0.114	0.291	0.249	0.405	0.363	0.654
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.694	0.291	0.249	0.985	0.943	1.234
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.178	0.291	0.249	0.469	0.427	0.718
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.289	0.291	0.249	0.580	0.538	0.829
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.181	0.291	0.249	0.472	0.430	0.721
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.170	0.291	0.249	0.461	0.419	0.710
	LTE Band 41	0.055	0.291	0.249	0.346	0.304	0.595

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 83 of 96

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 1 and 5 GHz Ant 2 WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.174	0.228	0.249	0.402	0.423	0.651
	GSM 1900	0.113	0.228	0.249	0.341	0.362	0.590
	UMTS 850	0.821	0.228	0.249	1.049	1.070	1.298
	UMTS 1900	0.161	0.228	0.249	0.389	0.410	0.638
	LTE Band 12	0.061	0.228	0.249	0.289	0.310	0.538
	LTE Band 13	0.114	0.228	0.249	0.342	0.363	0.591
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.694	0.228	0.249	0.922	0.943	1.171
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.178	0.228	0.249	0.406	0.427	0.655
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.289	0.228	0.249	0.517	0.538	0.766
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.181	0.228	0.249	0.409	0.430	0.658
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.170	0.228	0.249	0.398	0.419	0.647
	LTE Band 41	0.055	0.228	0.249	0.283	0.304	0.532

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 2 and 5 GHz Ant 1 WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.174	0.266	0.291	0.440	0.465	0.731
	GSM 1900	0.113	0.266	0.291	0.379	0.404	0.670
	UMTS 850	0.821	0.266	0.291	1.087	1.112	1.378
	UMTS 1900	0.161	0.266	0.291	0.427	0.452	0.718
	LTE Band 12	0.061	0.266	0.291	0.327	0.352	0.618
	LTE Band 13	0.114	0.266	0.291	0.380	0.405	0.671
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.694	0.266	0.291	0.960	0.985	1.251
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.178	0.266	0.291	0.444	0.469	0.735
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.289	0.266	0.291	0.555	0.580	0.846
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.181	0.266	0.291	0.447	0.472	0.738
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.170	0.266	0.291	0.436	0.461	0.727
	LTE Band 41	0.055	0.266	0.291	0.321	0.346	0.612

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 84 of 96

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.311	0.088	0.119	0.399	0.430	0.518
	GSM 1900	0.238	0.088	0.119	0.326	0.357	0.445
	UMTS 850	0.390	0.088	0.119	0.478	0.509	0.597
	UMTS 1900	0.318	0.088	0.119	0.406	0.437	0.525
	LTE Band 12	0.098	0.088	0.119	0.186	0.217	0.305
	LTE Band 13	0.212	0.088	0.119	0.300	0.331	0.419
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.352	0.088	0.119	0.440	0.471	0.559
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.345	0.088	0.119	0.433	0.464	0.552
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.362	0.088	0.119	0.450	0.481	0.569
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.434	0.088	0.119	0.522	0.553	0.641
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.375	0.088	0.119	0.463	0.494	0.582
	LTE Band 41	0.113	0.088	0.119	0.201	0.232	0.320

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.311	0.244	0.277	0.555	0.588	0.832
	GSM 1900	0.238	0.244	0.277	0.482	0.515	0.759
	UMTS 850	0.390	0.244	0.277	0.634	0.667	0.911
	UMTS 1900	0.318	0.244	0.277	0.562	0.595	0.839
	LTE Band 12	0.098	0.244	0.277	0.342	0.375	0.619
	LTE Band 13	0.212	0.244	0.277	0.456	0.489	0.733
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.352	0.244	0.277	0.596	0.629	0.873
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.345	0.244	0.277	0.589	0.622	0.866
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.362	0.244	0.277	0.606	0.639	0.883
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.434	0.244	0.277	0.678	0.711	0.955
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.375	0.244	0.277	0.619	0.652	0.896
	LTE Band 41	0.113	0.244	0.277	0.357	0.390	0.634

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 85 of 96	

Table 12-8

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 1 and 5 GHz Ant 2 WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.311	0.088	0.277	0.399	0.588	0.676
	GSM 1900	0.238	0.088	0.277	0.326	0.515	0.603
	UMTS 850	0.390	0.088	0.277	0.478	0.667	0.755
	UMTS 1900	0.318	0.088	0.277	0.406	0.595	0.683
	LTE Band 12	0.098	0.088	0.277	0.186	0.375	0.463
	LTE Band 13	0.212	0.088	0.277	0.300	0.489	0.577
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.352	0.088	0.277	0.440	0.629	0.717
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.345	0.088	0.277	0.433	0.622	0.710
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.362	0.088	0.277	0.450	0.639	0.727
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.434	0.088	0.277	0.522	0.711	0.799
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.375	0.088	0.277	0.463	0.652	0.740
	LTE Band 41	0.113	0.088	0.277	0.201	0.390	0.478

Table 12-9

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 2 and 5 GHz Ant 1 WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.311	0.119	0.244	0.430	0.555	0.674
	GSM 1900	0.238	0.119	0.244	0.357	0.482	0.601
	UMTS 850	0.390	0.119	0.244	0.509	0.634	0.753
	UMTS 1900	0.318	0.119	0.244	0.437	0.562	0.681
	LTE Band 12	0.098	0.119	0.244	0.217	0.342	0.461
	LTE Band 13	0.212	0.119	0.244	0.331	0.456	0.575
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.352	0.119	0.244	0.471	0.596	0.715
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.345	0.119	0.244	0.464	0.589	0.708
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.362	0.119	0.244	0.481	0.606	0.725
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.434	0.119	0.244	0.553	0.678	0.797
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.375	0.119	0.244	0.494	0.619	0.738
	LTE Band 41	0.113	0.119	0.244	0.232	0.357	0.476

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 86 of 96

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.311	0.196	0.507
	GSM 1900	0.238	0.196	0.434
	UMTS 850	0.390	0.196	0.586
	UMTS 1900	0.318	0.196	0.514
	LTE Band 12	0.098	0.196	0.294
	LTE Band 13	0.212	0.196	0.408
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.352	0.196	0.548
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.345	0.196	0.541
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.362	0.196	0.558
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.434	0.196	0.630
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.375	0.196	0.571
	LTE Band 41	0.113	0.196	0.309

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 87 of 96

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.600	0.232	0.453	0.832	1.053	1.285
	GPRS 1900	0.521	0.232	0.453	0.753	0.974	1.206
	UMTS 850	0.646	0.232	0.453	0.878	1.099	1.331
	UMTS 1900	0.548	0.232	0.453	0.780	1.001	1.233
	LTE Band 12	0.268	0.232	0.453	0.500	0.721	0.953
	LTE Band 13	0.477	0.232	0.453	0.709	0.930	1.162
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.568	0.232	0.453	0.800	1.021	1.253
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.588	0.232	0.453	0.820	1.041	1.273
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.085	0.232	0.453	1.317	1.538	See Note 1
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.561	0.232	0.453	0.793	1.014	1.246
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.682	0.232	0.453	0.914	1.135	1.367
	LTE Band 41	0.566	0.232	0.453	0.798	1.019	1.251

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.600	0.302	0.453	0.902	1.053	1.355
	GPRS 1900	0.521	0.302	0.453	0.823	0.974	1.276
	UMTS 850	0.646	0.302	0.453	0.948	1.099	1.401
	UMTS 1900	0.548	0.302	0.453	0.850	1.001	1.303
	LTE Band 12	0.268	0.302	0.453	0.570	0.721	1.023
	LTE Band 13	0.477	0.302	0.453	0.779	0.930	1.232
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.568	0.302	0.453	0.870	1.021	1.323
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.588	0.302	0.453	0.890	1.041	1.343
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.085	0.302	0.453	1.387	1.538	See Note 1
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.561	0.302	0.453	0.863	1.014	1.316
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.682	0.302	0.453	0.984	1.135	1.437
	LTE Band 41	0.566	0.302	0.453	0.868	1.019	1.321

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 88 of 96

Table 12-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 1 and 5 GHz Ant 2 WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.600	0.232	0.453	0.832	1.053	1.285
	GPRS 1900	0.521	0.232	0.453	0.753	0.974	1.206
	UMTS 850	0.646	0.232	0.453	0.878	1.099	1.331
	UMTS 1900	0.548	0.232	0.453	0.780	1.001	1.233
	LTE Band 12	0.268	0.232	0.453	0.500	0.721	0.953
	LTE Band 13	0.477	0.232	0.453	0.709	0.930	1.162
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.568	0.232	0.453	0.800	1.021	1.253
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.588	0.232	0.453	0.820	1.041	1.273
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.085	0.232	0.453	1.317	1.538	See Note 1
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.561	0.232	0.453	0.793	1.014	1.246
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.682	0.232	0.453	0.914	1.135	1.367
	LTE Band 41	0.566	0.232	0.453	0.798	1.019	1.251

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 2 and 5 GHz Ant 1 WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.600	0.453	0.302	1.053	0.902	1.355
	GPRS 1900	0.521	0.453	0.302	0.974	0.823	1.276
	UMTS 850	0.646	0.453	0.302	1.099	0.948	1.401
	UMTS 1900	0.548	0.453	0.302	1.001	0.850	1.303
	LTE Band 12	0.268	0.453	0.302	0.721	0.570	1.023
	LTE Band 13	0.477	0.453	0.302	0.930	0.779	1.232
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.568	0.453	0.302	1.021	0.870	1.323
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.588	0.453	0.302	1.041	0.890	1.343
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.085	0.453	0.302	1.538	1.387	See Note 1
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.561	0.453	0.302	1.014	0.863	1.316
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.682	0.453	0.302	1.135	0.984	1.437
	LTE Band 41	0.566	0.453	0.302	1.019	0.868	1.321

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 89 of 96

Note 1: Itemized Simultaneous SAR Tables

Table 12-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with LTE B4 and WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.636	0.232	0.388	0.868	1.024	1.256
	Front	0.686	0.232*	0.453*	0.918	1.139	1.371
	Top	-	0.232*	0.453	0.232	0.453	0.685
	Bottom	1.085	-	-	1.085	1.085	1.085
	Right	0.177	-	-	0.177	0.177	0.177
	Left	0.525	0.232*	0.453*	0.757	0.978	1.210
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.636	0.232	0.453	0.868	1.024	1.326
	Front	0.686	0.232*	0.453*	0.918	1.139	1.441
	Top	-	0.232*	0.453*	0.232	0.453	0.755
	Bottom	1.085	-	-	1.085	1.085	1.085
	Right	0.177	-	-	0.177	0.177	0.177
	Left	0.525	0.232*	0.453*	0.757	0.978	1.210

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 90 of 96

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	1.050	1.050	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Body							
Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 91 of 96

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	11/4/2015	Annual	11/4/2016	1833460
Agilent	E8257D	(250KHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	MY45470194
Agilent	8753E	(30KHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	JP38020182
Agilent	8594A	(9KHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/29/2016	Annual	3/29/2017	836371/0079
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/20/2015	Annual	10/20/2016	1091
SPEAG	DAK-12	Dielectric Assessment Kit (10MHz - 3GHz)	3/1/2016	Annual	3/1/2017	1102
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	1326162
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194896
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Biennial	3/13/2017	MY42082659
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/5/2016	Annual	3/5/2017	US40053896
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	3/5/2015	Biennial	3/5/2017	150149565
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	11/5/2015	Annual	11/5/2016	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/5/2016	Annual	3/5/2017	MY47420800
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/19/2015	Annual	8/19/2016	1041
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	2/28/2016	Annual	2/28/2017	1306009
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	3/3/2016	Annual	3/3/2017	1070030
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/5/2016	Annual	3/5/2017	1351001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	1039008
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/3/2016	Annual	3/3/2017	5318
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/3/2016	Annual	3/3/2017	2400
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	12/7/2015	Annual	12/7/2016	1339018
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/28/2016	Annual	2/28/2017	1207470
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/24/2015	Annual	7/24/2016	6209091190
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/1/2015	Annual	9/1/2016	6201144419
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/27/2016	Annual	4/27/2017	101699
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	11/4/2015	Annual	11/4/2016	US39170118
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Seokonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261701
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	11/4/2015	Annual	11/4/2016	8650319
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/4/2016	Annual	3/4/2017	1344557
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/28/2016	Annual	3/28/2017	1344554
SPEAG	DAKS_VNA R140	VNA for Portable DAK	8/16/2015	Annual	8/16/2016	80513
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	11/4/2014	Biennial	11/4/2016	GB43193563
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB44450273
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	2/16/2016	Annual	2/16/2017	1046
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	4d119
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2016	Annual	4/13/2017	1051
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2015	Annual	7/14/2016	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	2/18/2016	Annual	2/18/2017	882
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	1004
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	2/25/2016	Annual	2/25/2017	1120
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/16/2016	Annual	3/16/2017	1054
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2016	Annual	5/11/2017	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/12/2016	Annual	4/12/2017	5d141
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	10/21/2015	Annual	10/21/2016	1071
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/16/2015	Annual	9/16/2016	1191
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/17/2015	Annual	11/17/2016	3334
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	7406
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/26/2015	Annual	8/26/2016	3022
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	10/29/2015	Annual	10/29/2016	3333
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	7357
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3319
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/19/2016	Annual	2/19/2017	3318
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/22/2016	Annual	2/22/2017	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/11/2015	Annual	11/11/2016	1415
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/16/2015	Annual	9/16/2016	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/27/2015	Annual	10/27/2016	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/19/2016	Annual	2/19/2017	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/14/2016	Annual	3/14/2017	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/18/2016	Annual	2/18/2017	1272

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 92 of 96

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS					11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2					23.0	22.6	

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 93 of 96

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 94 of 96

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 95 of 96

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMN9300		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1606061016.A3L	Test Dates: 05/21/16 - 06/16/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 96 of 96

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.894$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.17$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 19.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

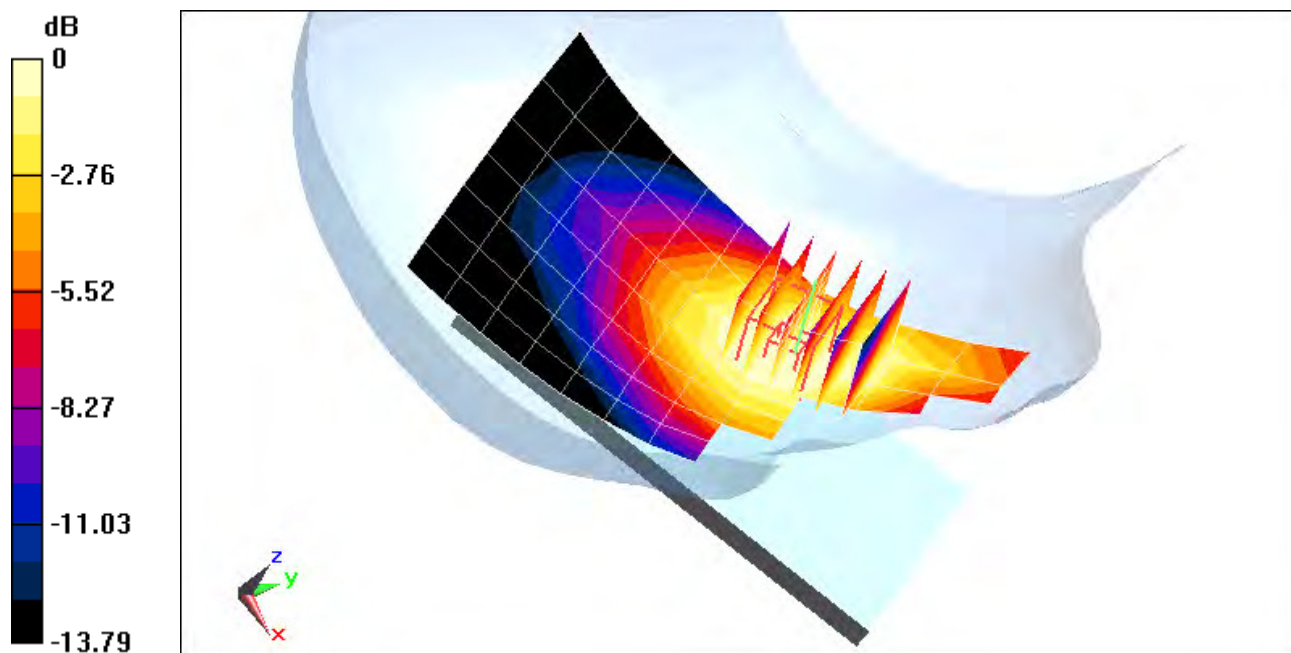
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.209 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.160 W/kg



0 dB = 0.173 W/kg = -7.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84416

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.436 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.922$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

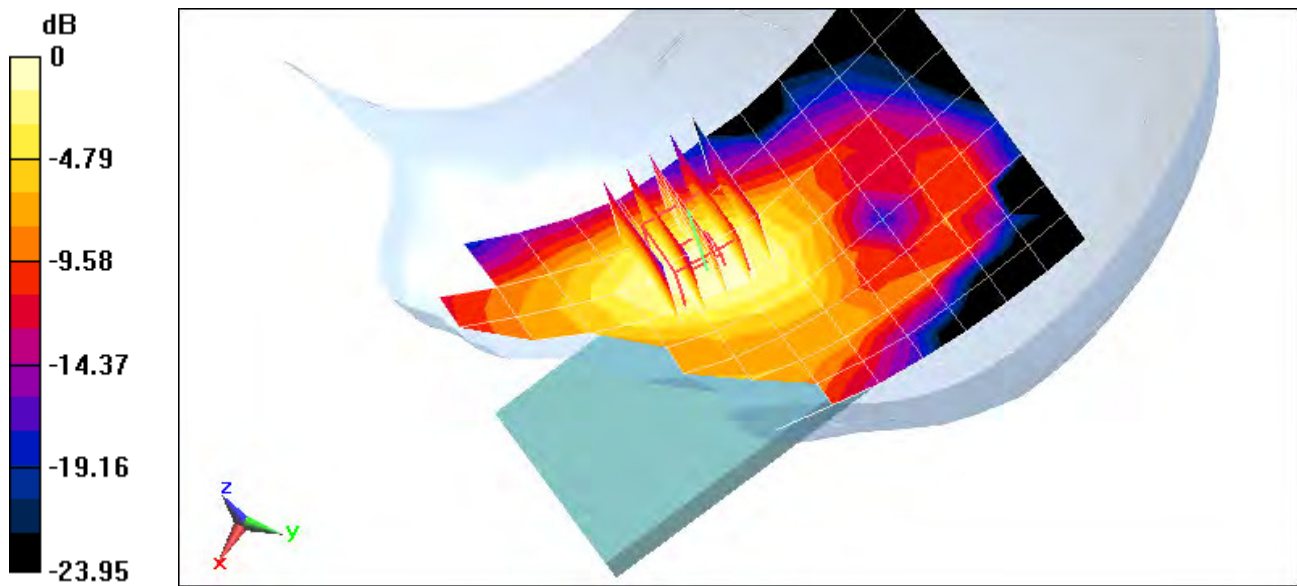
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.074 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.165 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg



0 dB = 0.124 W/kg = -9.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.894 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.17$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 19.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Ant B, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

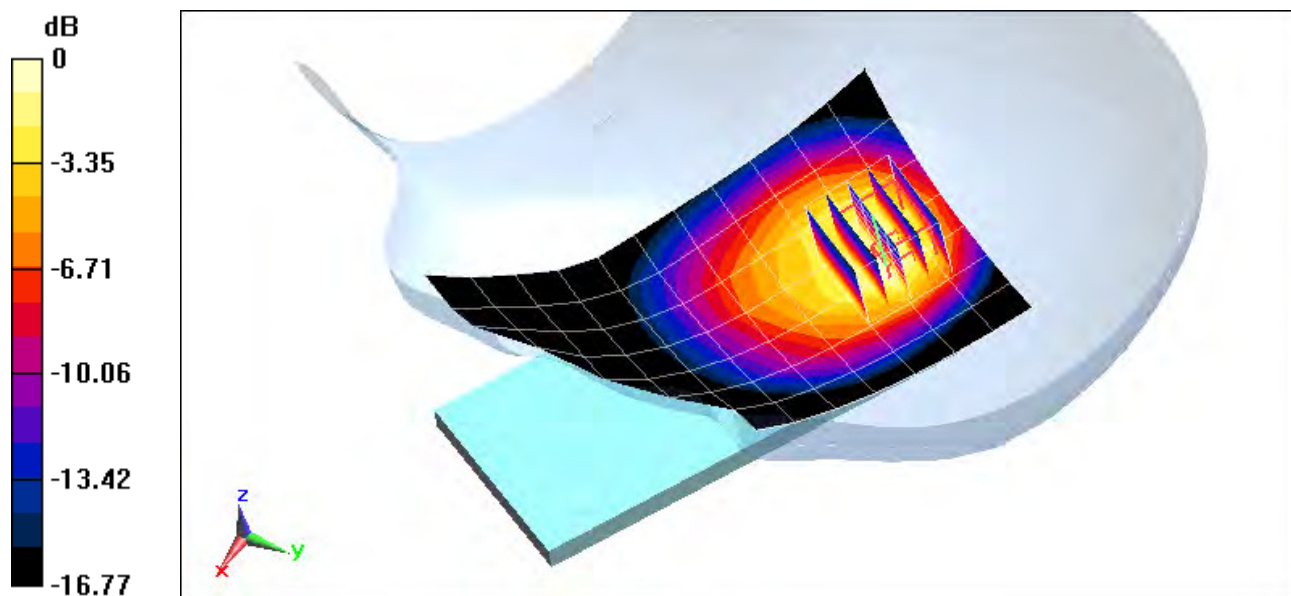
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.697 W/kg



0 dB = 0.832 W/kg = -0.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84416

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.436 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.922$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

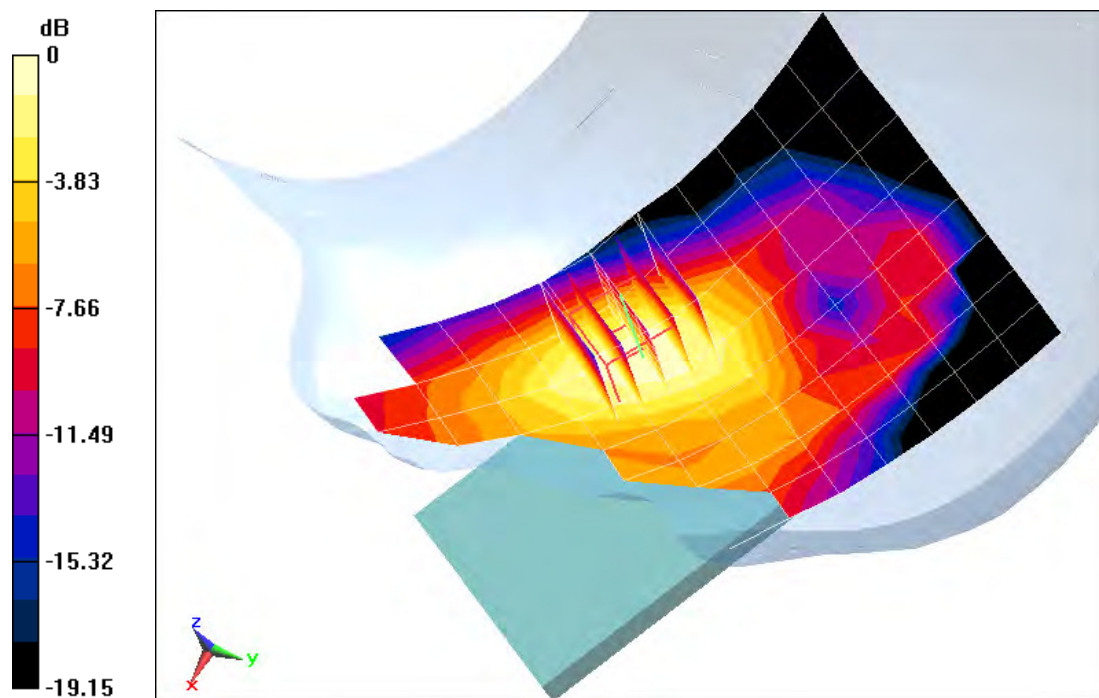
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.220 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.145 W/kg



0 dB = 0.166 W/kg = -7.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 8442D

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.862$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.387$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(10.52, 10.52, 10.52); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

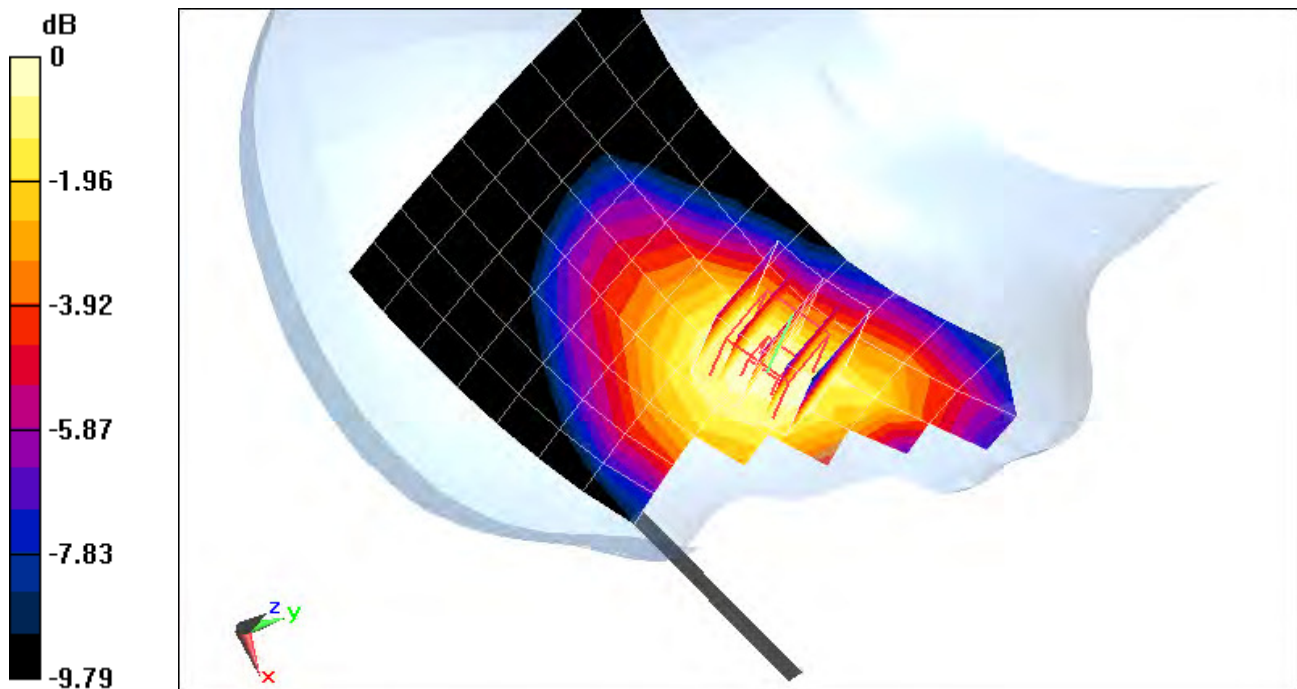
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.050 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0590 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.051 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0570 W/kg = -12.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 8442D

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.928 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.328$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(10.52, 10.52, 10.52); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

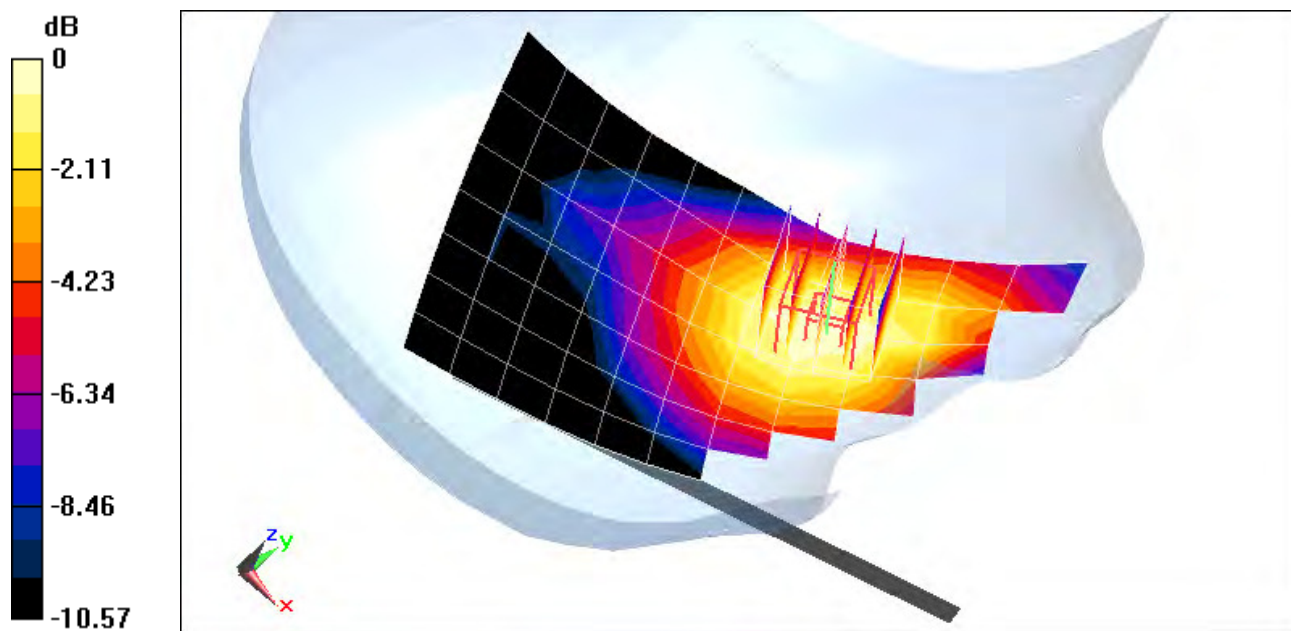
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.097 W/kg



0 dB = 0.111 W/kg = -9.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.894$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.171$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 19.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Ant B, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

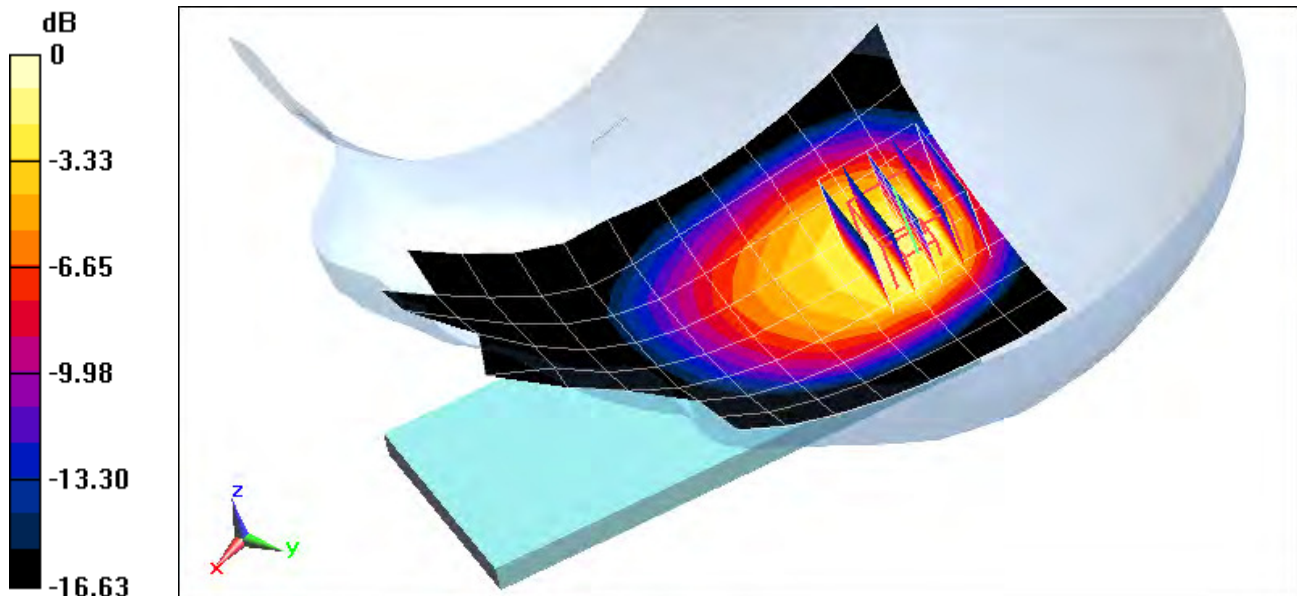
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.636 W/kg



0 dB = 0.830 W/kg = -0.81 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.226$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 19.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

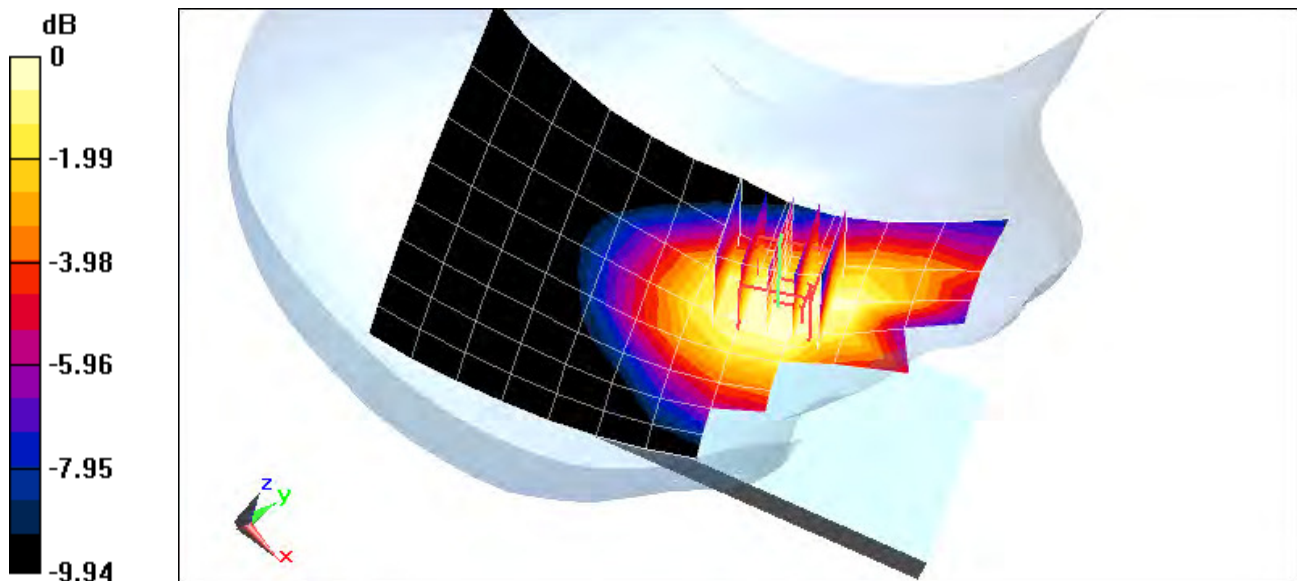
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.149 W/kg



0 dB = 0.161 W/kg = -7.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.365 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.895$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

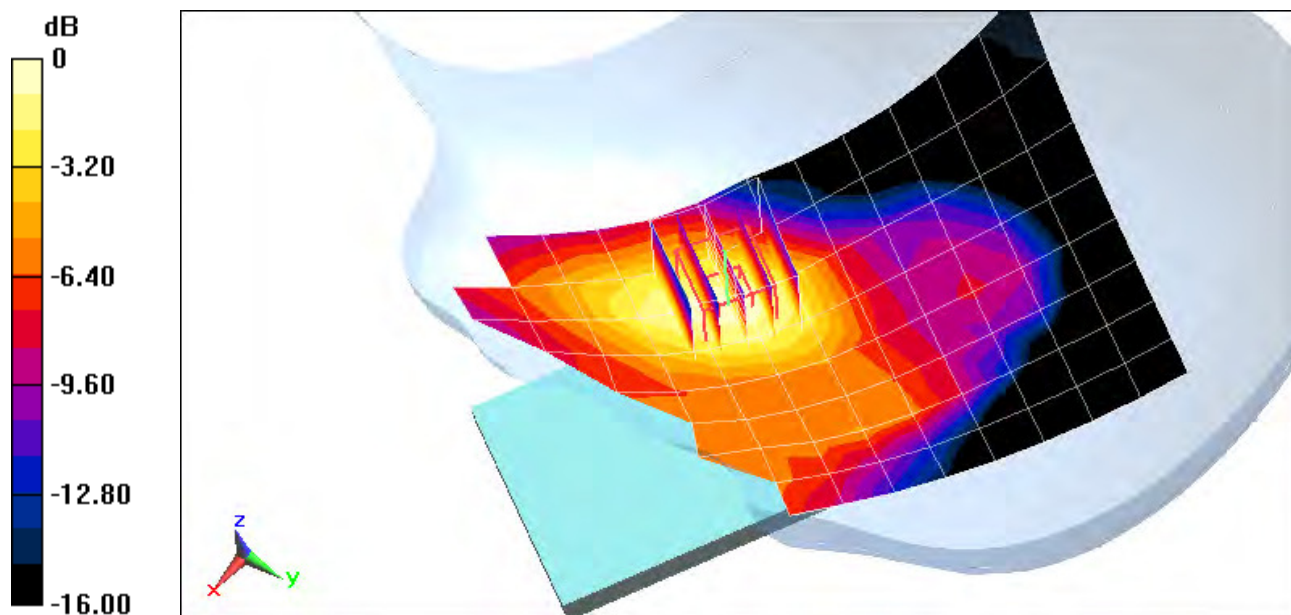
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.416 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.280 W/kg



0 dB = 0.320 W/kg = -4.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.457$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.837$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

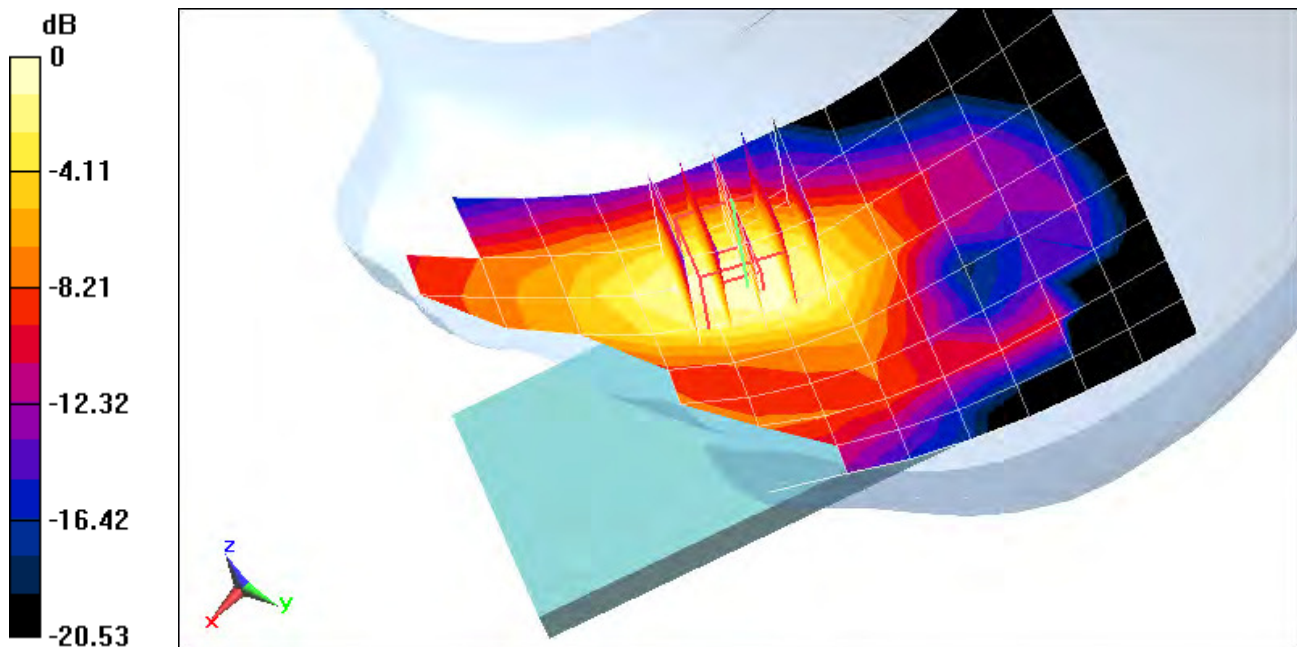
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.277 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg



0 dB = 0.209 W/kg = -6.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.439 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.911$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

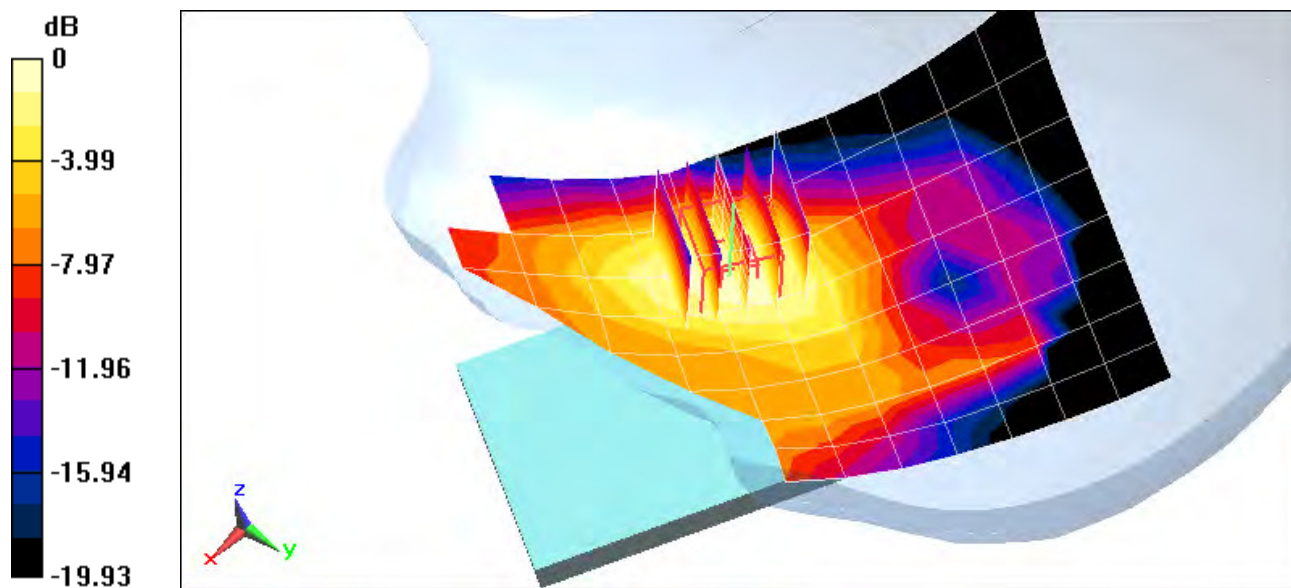
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.170 W/kg



0 dB = 0.195 W/kg = -7.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06AD9

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2600 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2636.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.348$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Left Head, Cheek, Mid-High.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

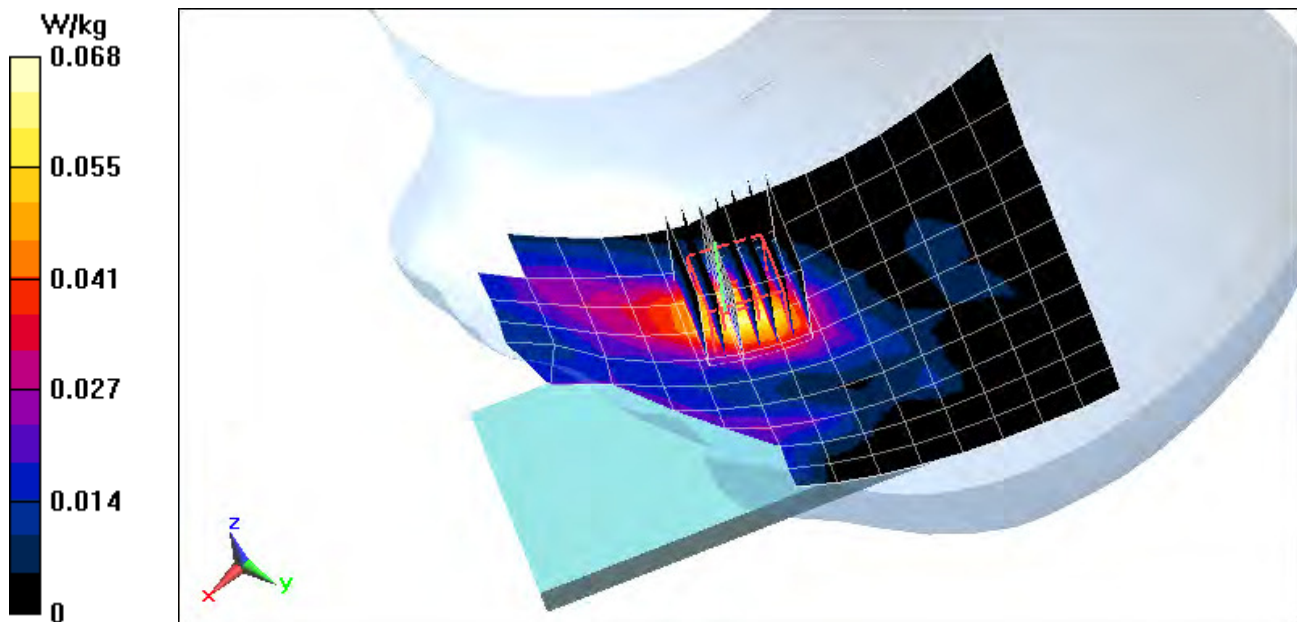
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.115 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.108 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.055 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05B7E

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.87 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.136$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-23-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Ant 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 06, 1 Mbps

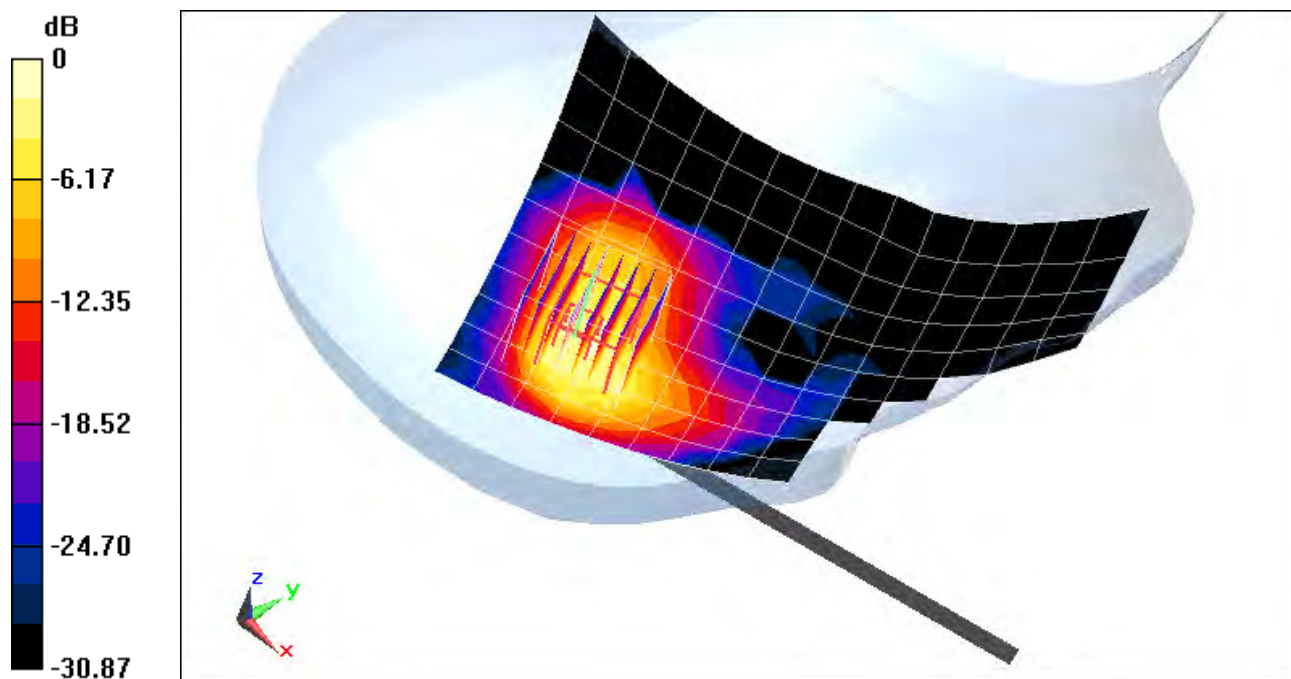
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.899 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.608 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg



0 dB = 0.465 W/kg = -3.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05B7E

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.125 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.178$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-24-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, Ant 1, 20 MHz Bandwidth
Left Head, Cheek, Ch 149, 6 Mbps

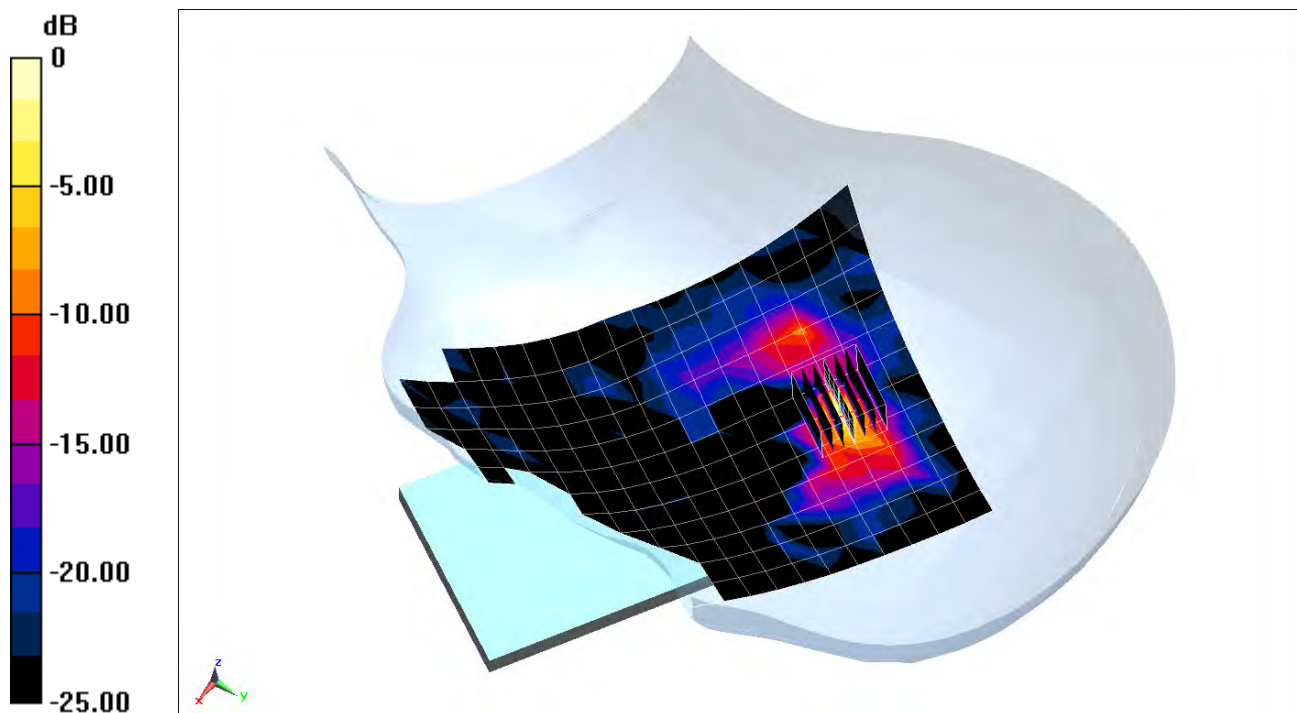
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 8.608 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.244 W/kg



0 dB = 0.865 W/kg = -0.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.549$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

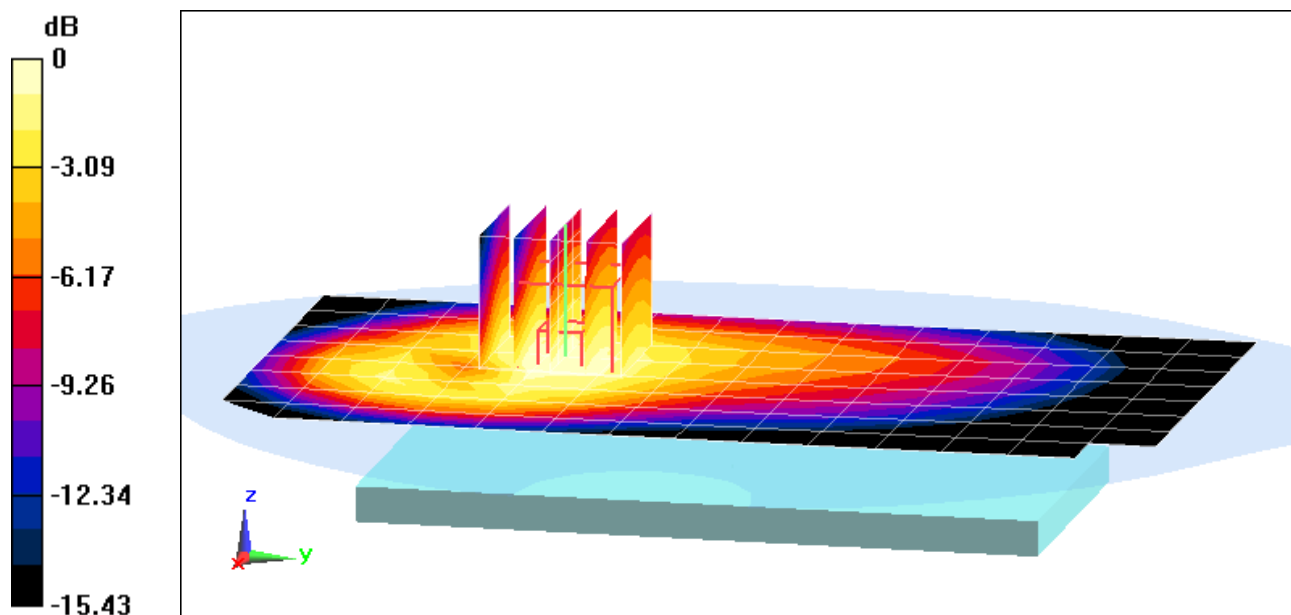
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.388 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg



0 dB = 0.324 W/kg = -4.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.549$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

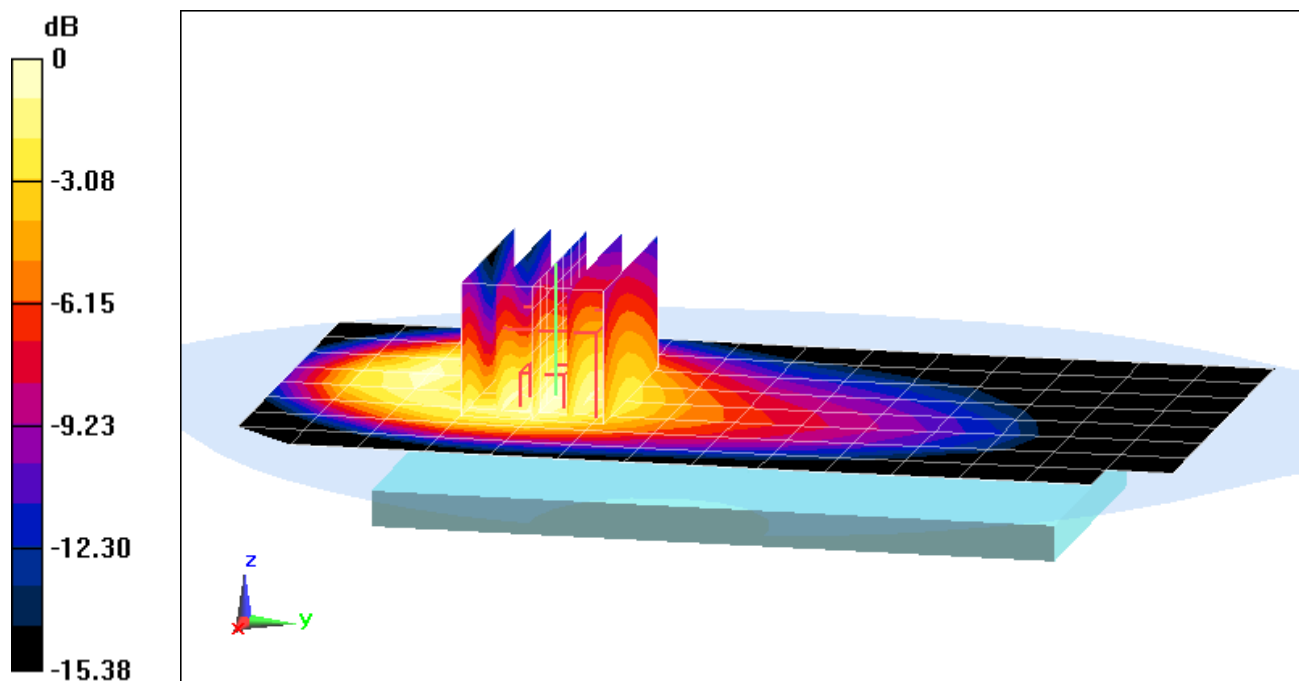
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.701 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.484 W/kg



0 dB = 0.551 W/kg = -2.59 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84416

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.505$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

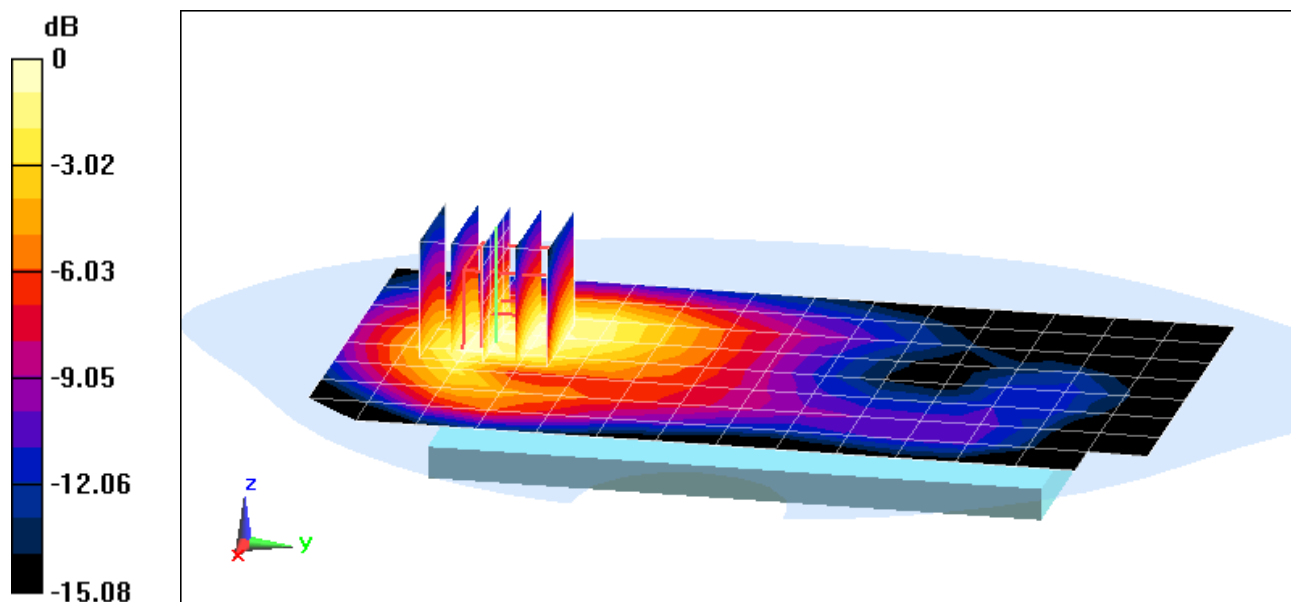
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.361 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.227 W/kg



0 dB = 0.312 W/kg = -5.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84416

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.505$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

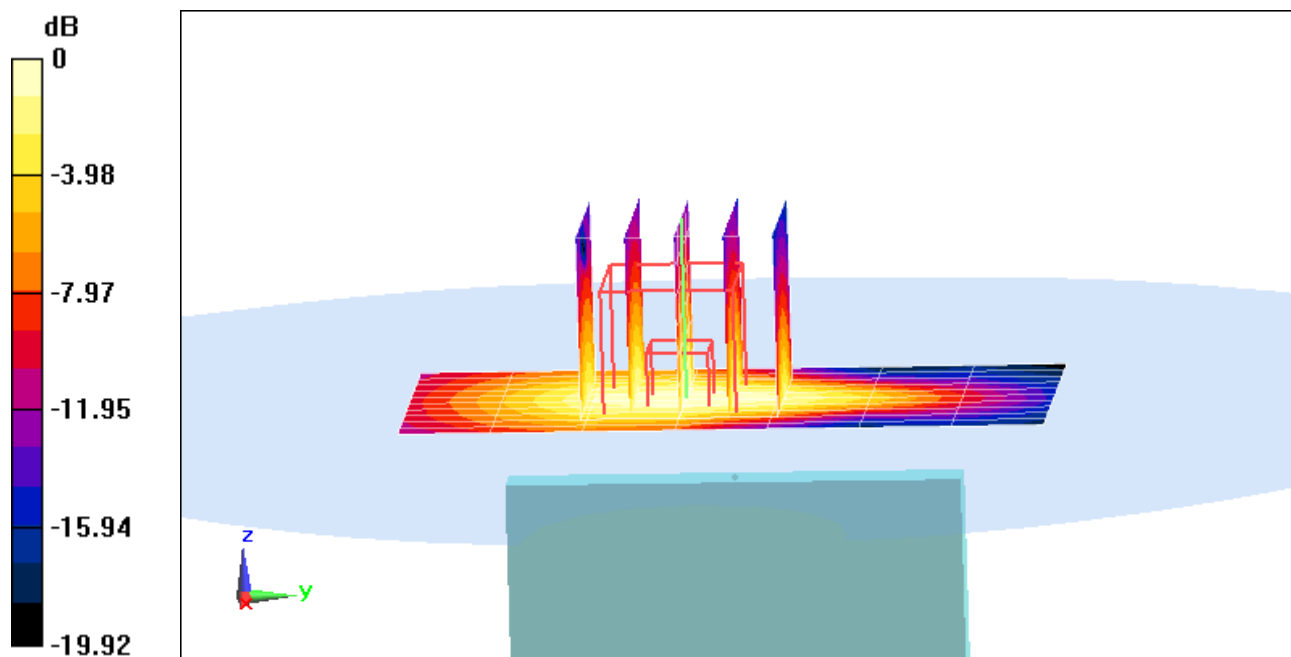
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.597 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.359 W/kg



0 dB = 0.516 W/kg = -2.87 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.549$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Ant A, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

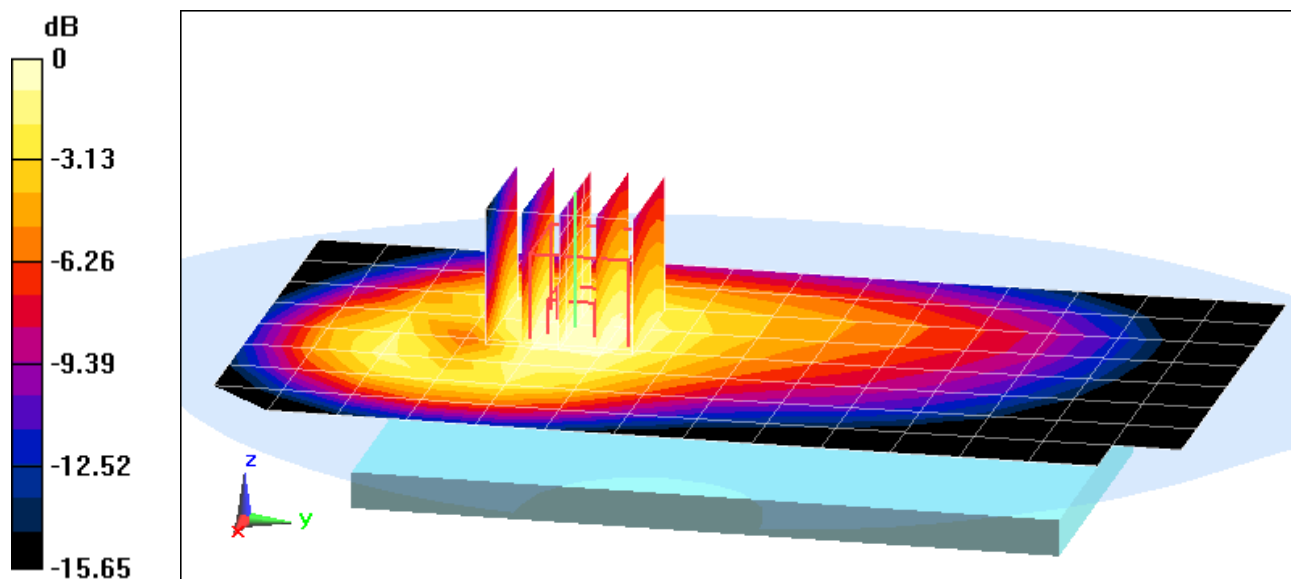
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.449 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.331 W/kg



0 dB = 0.375 W/kg = -4.26 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.549$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Ant A, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

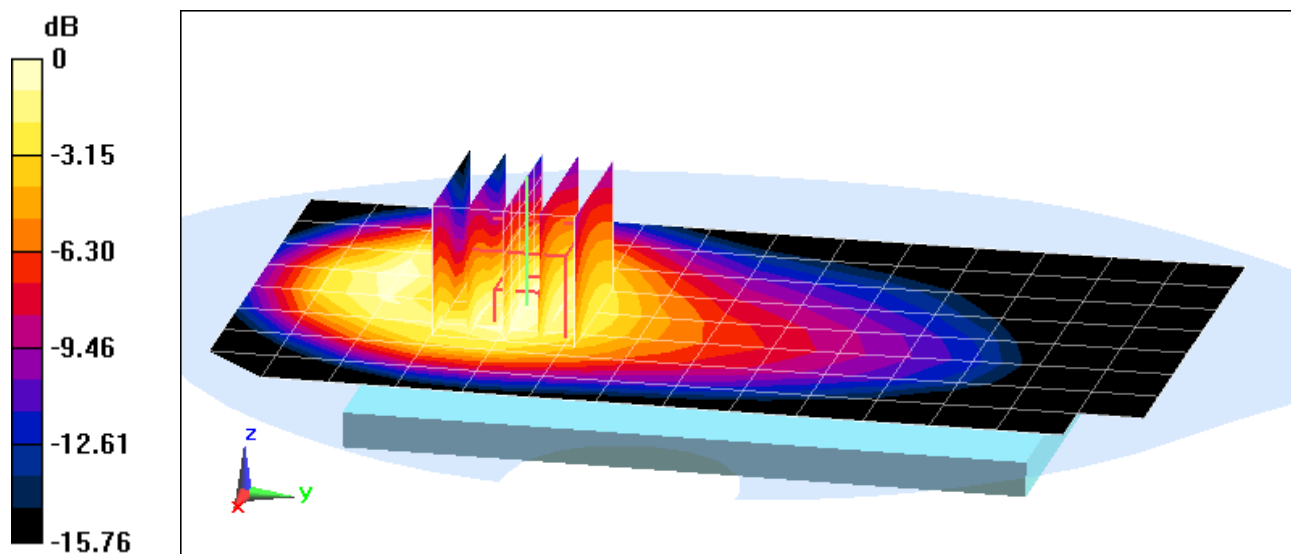
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.803 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.548 W/kg



0 dB = 0.629 W/kg = -2.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 8442D

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.505$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Ant A, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

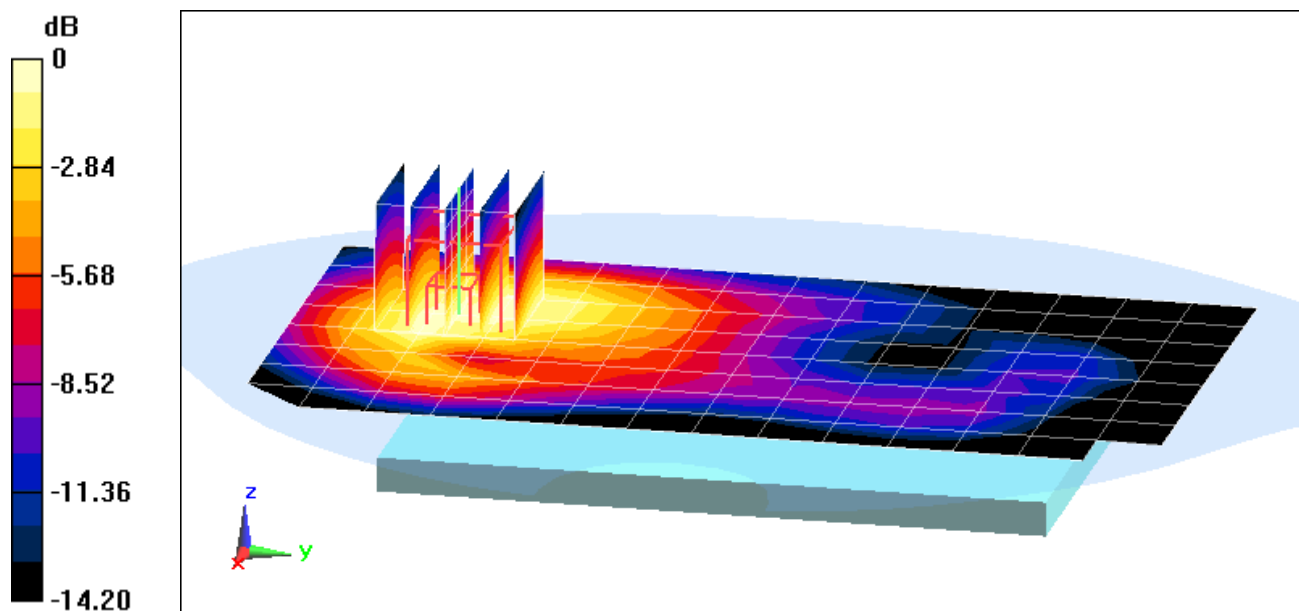
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg



0 dB = 0.392 W/kg = -4.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 8442D

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.505$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

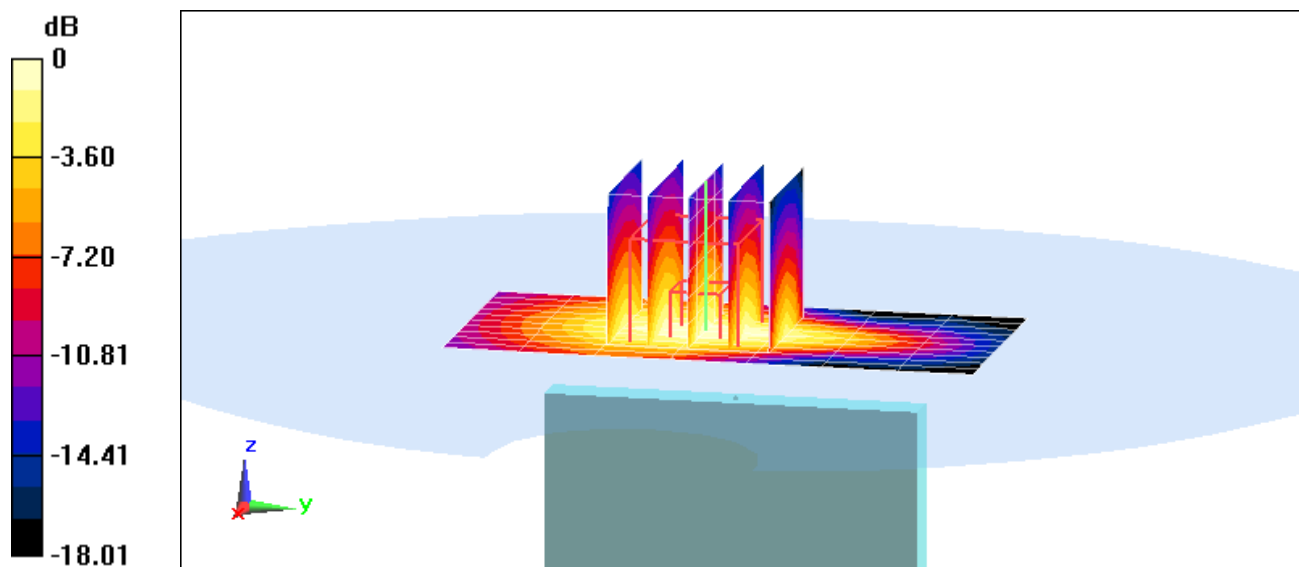
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.826 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.492 W/kg



0 dB = 0.709 W/kg = -1.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 8434C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.935 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.105$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

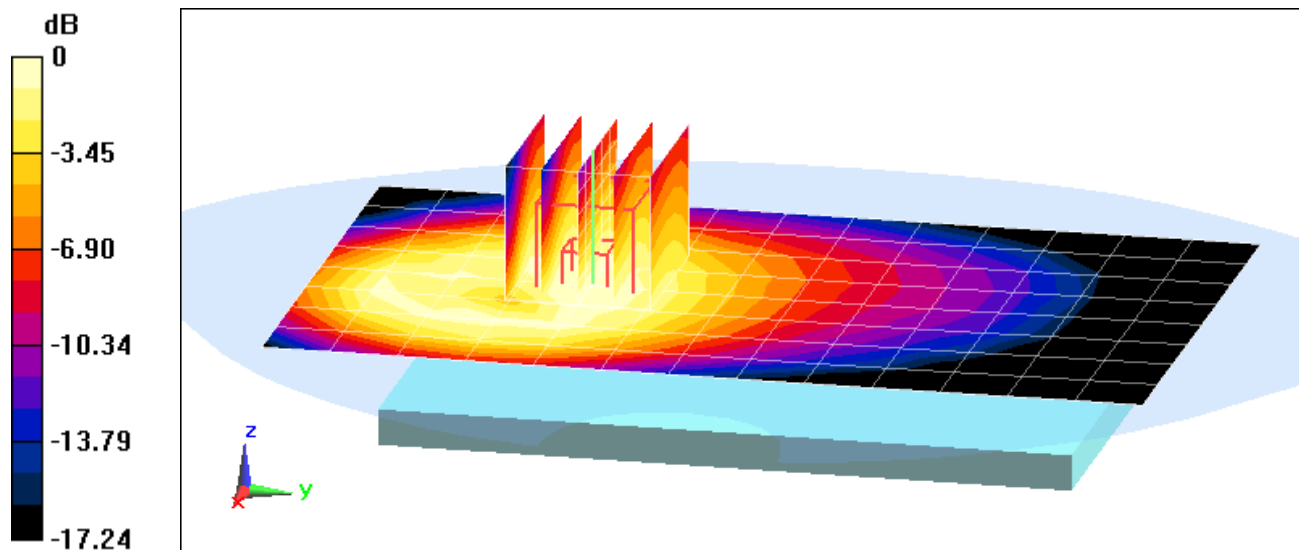
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.812 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.082 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0935 W/kg = -10.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 8434C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.935 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.105$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

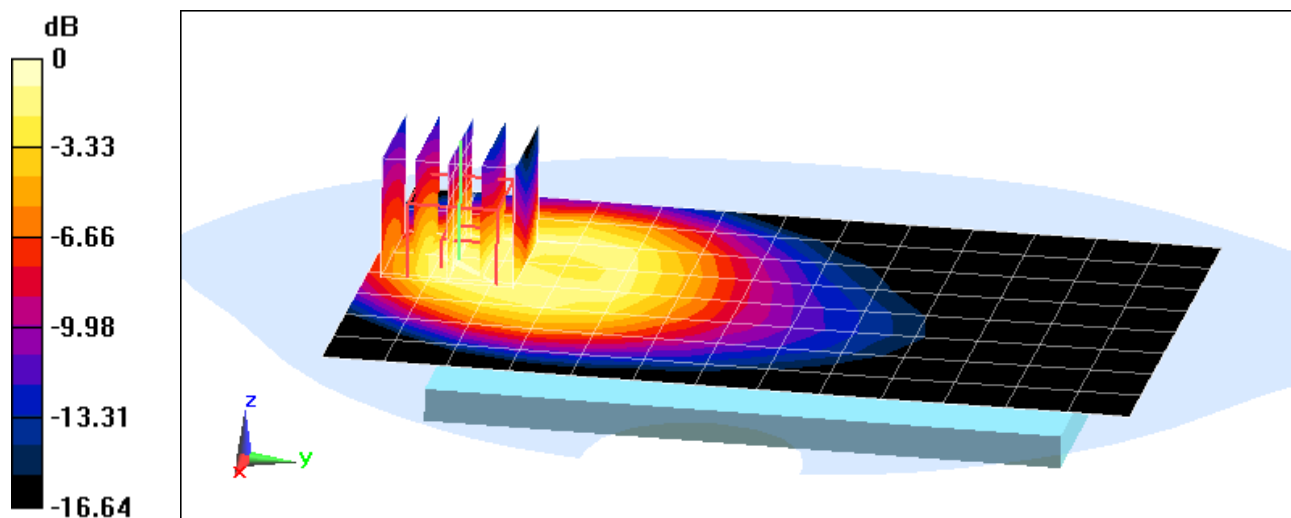
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.403 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.225 W/kg



0 dB = 0.270 W/kg = -5.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.991 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.427$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

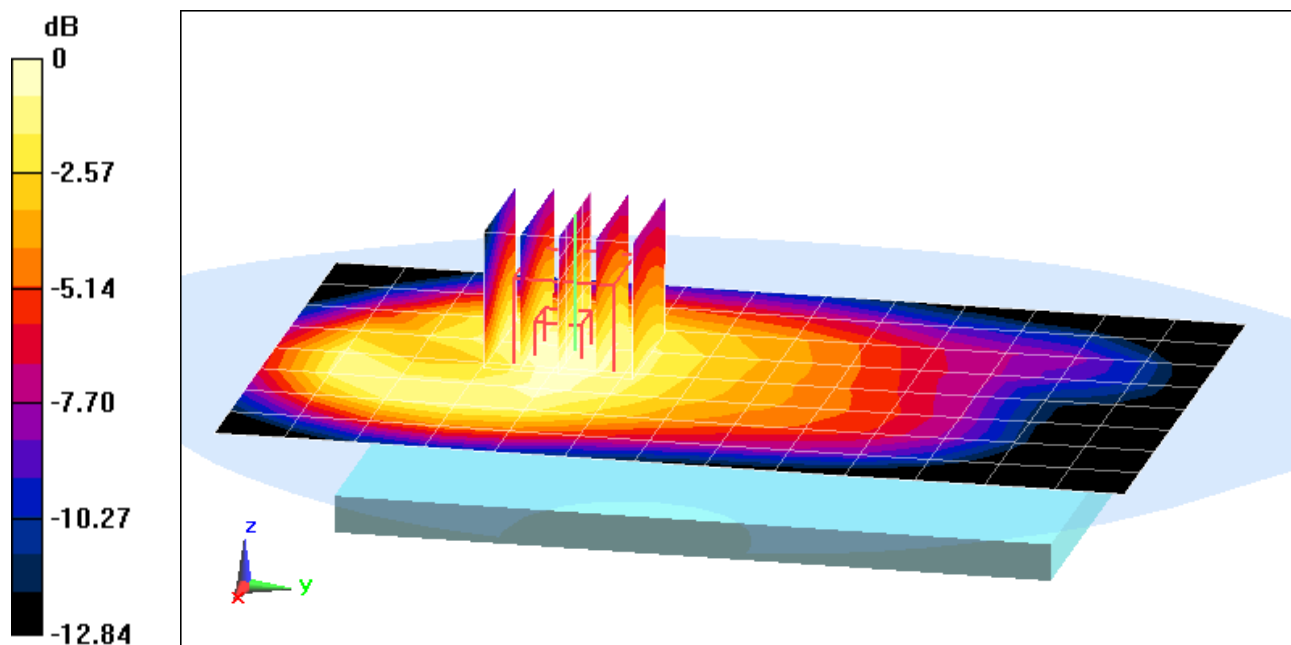
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.240 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.991 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.427$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

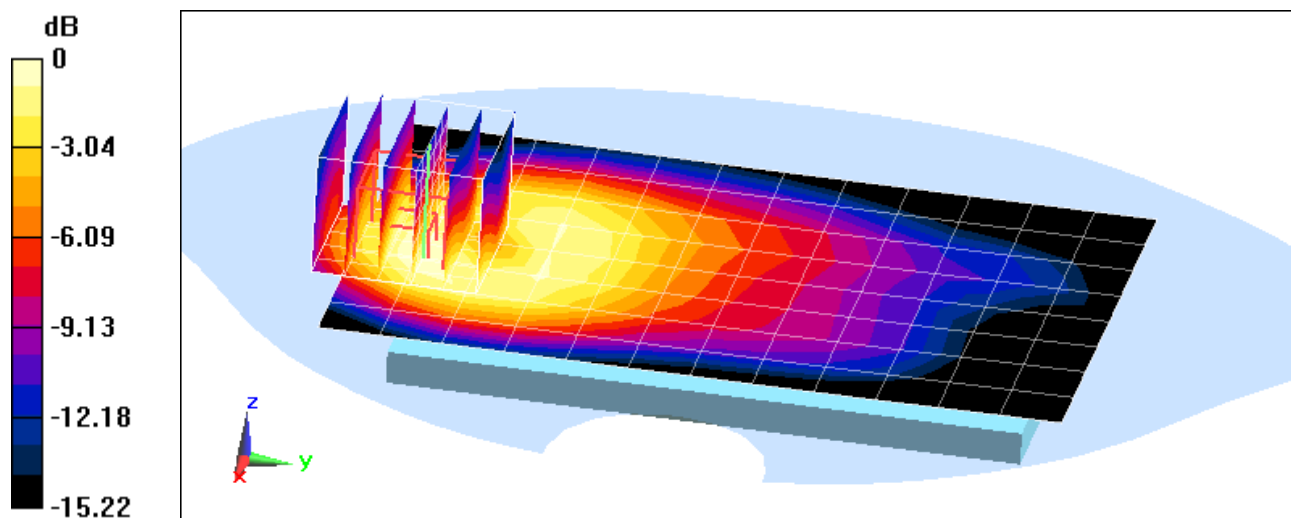
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.693 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.407 W/kg



0 dB = 0.467 W/kg = -3.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Ant A, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

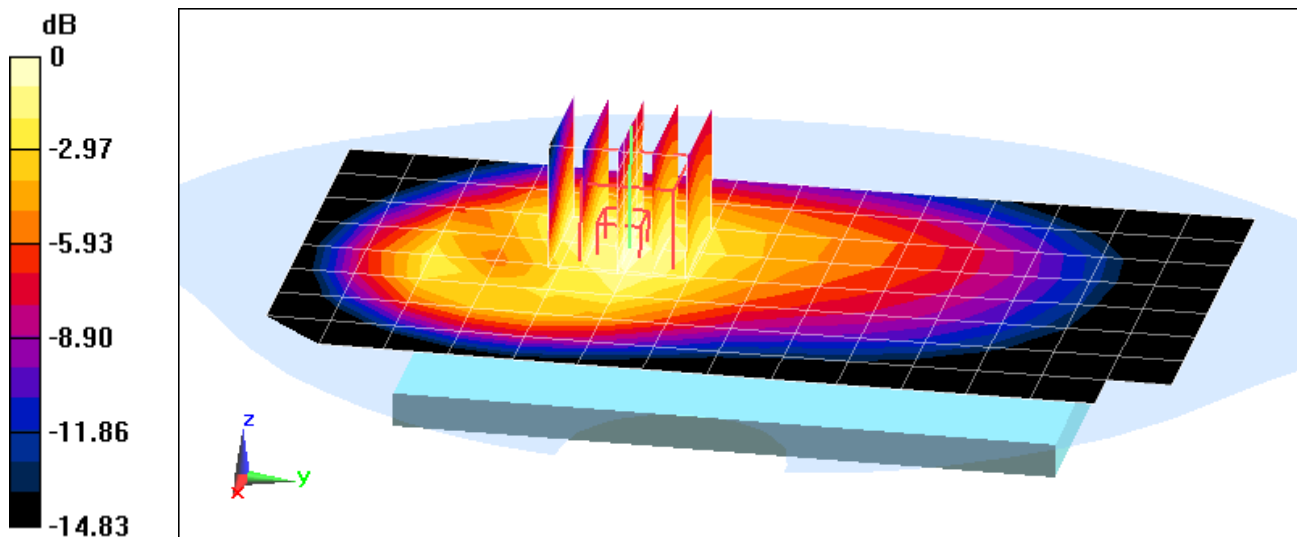
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.436 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.321 W/kg



0 dB = 0.360 W/kg = -4.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.016$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Ant A, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

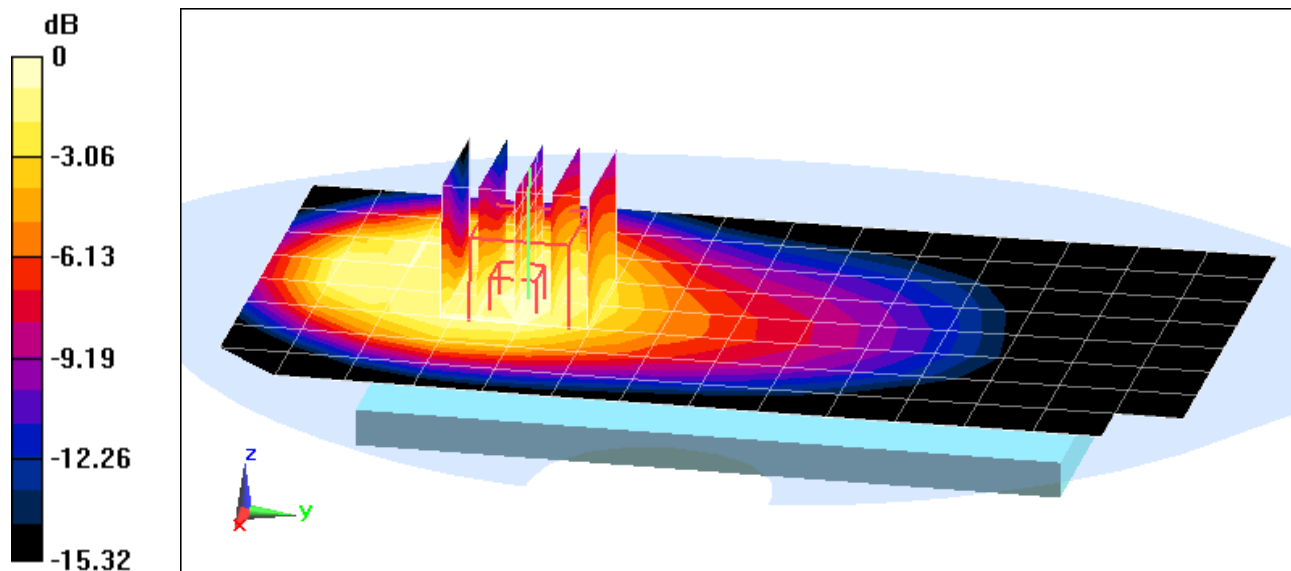
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.747 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.518 W/kg



0 dB = 0.588 W/kg = -2.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.012 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.594$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

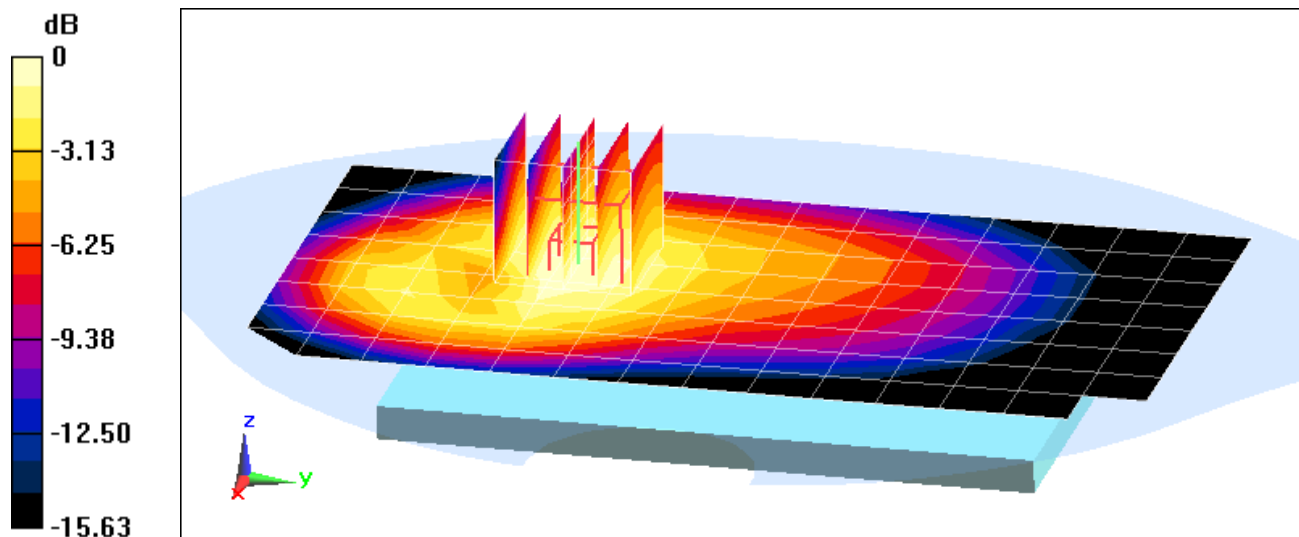
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.389 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.288 W/kg



0 dB = 0.324 W/kg = -4.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06ADA

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.012 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.594$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

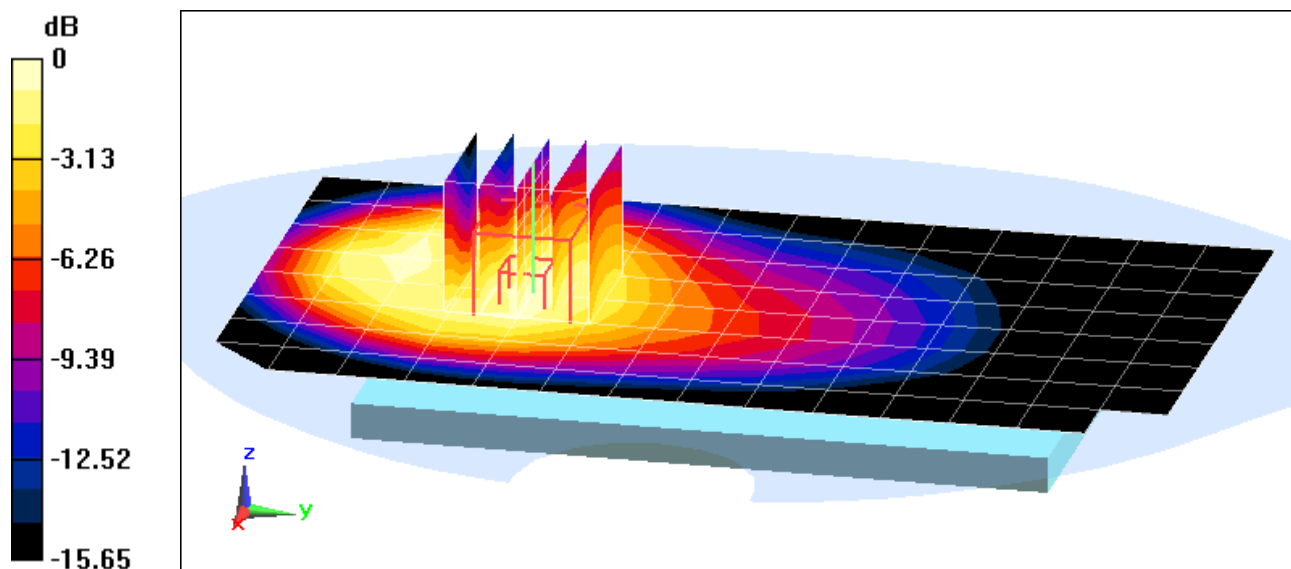
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.719 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.491 W/kg



0 dB = 0.562 W/kg = -2.50 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.445$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.662$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-09-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

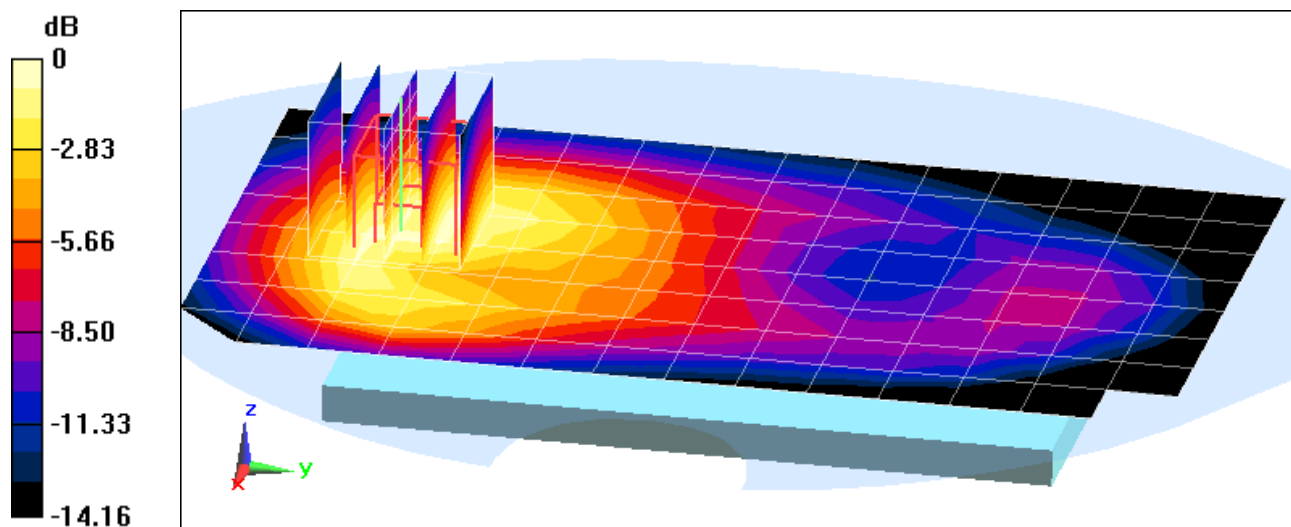
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.535 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.350 W/kg



0 dB = 0.469 W/kg = -3.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.445 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.662$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-09-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

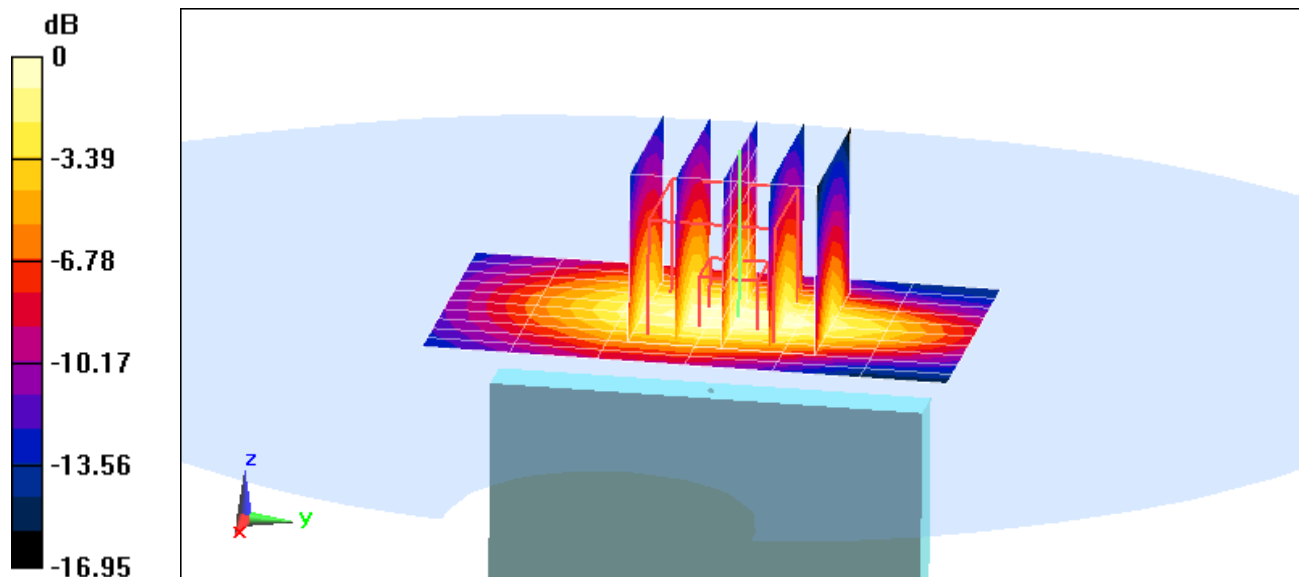
Area Scan (11x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg



0 dB = 1.51 W/kg = 1.79 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.578$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.437$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

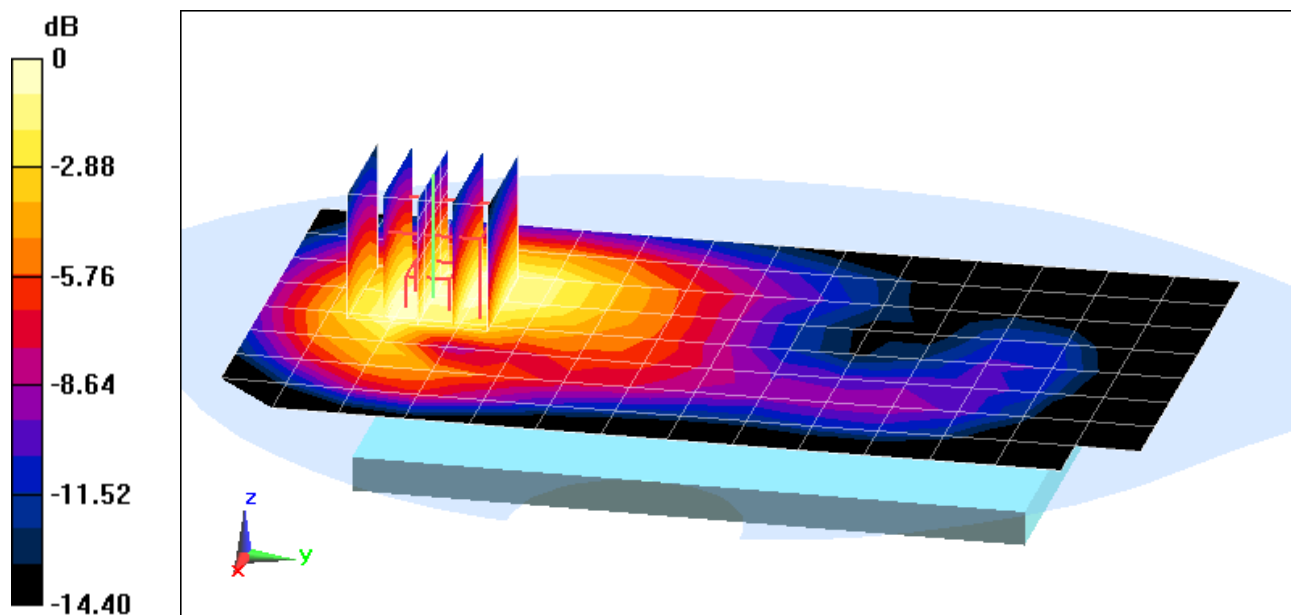
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.659 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.434 W/kg



0 dB = 0.507 W/kg = -2.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.578$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.437$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

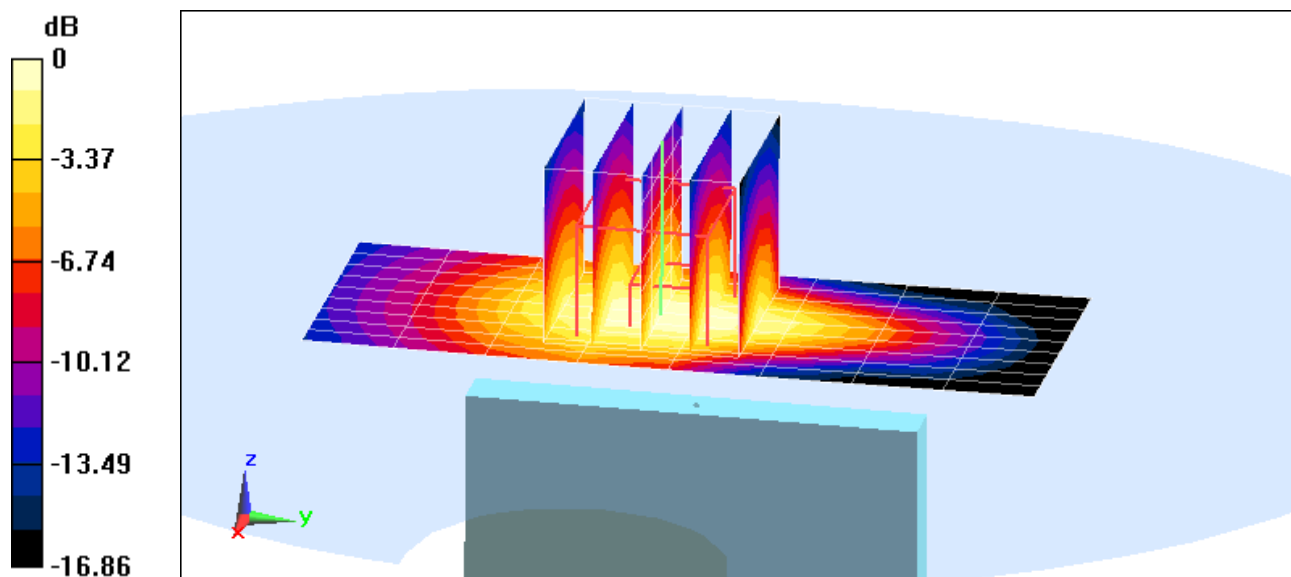
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.864 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.542 W/kg



0 dB = 0.652 W/kg = -1.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.561 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.508$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

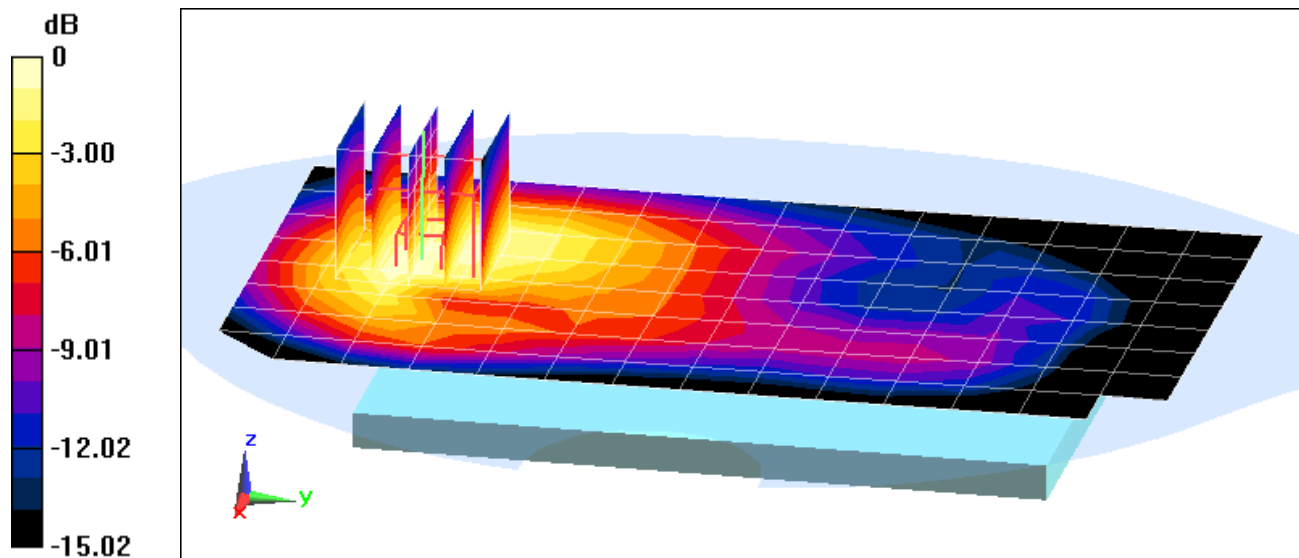
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.569 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.375 W/kg



0 dB = 0.439 W/kg = -3.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 84422

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1905$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.583$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.417$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

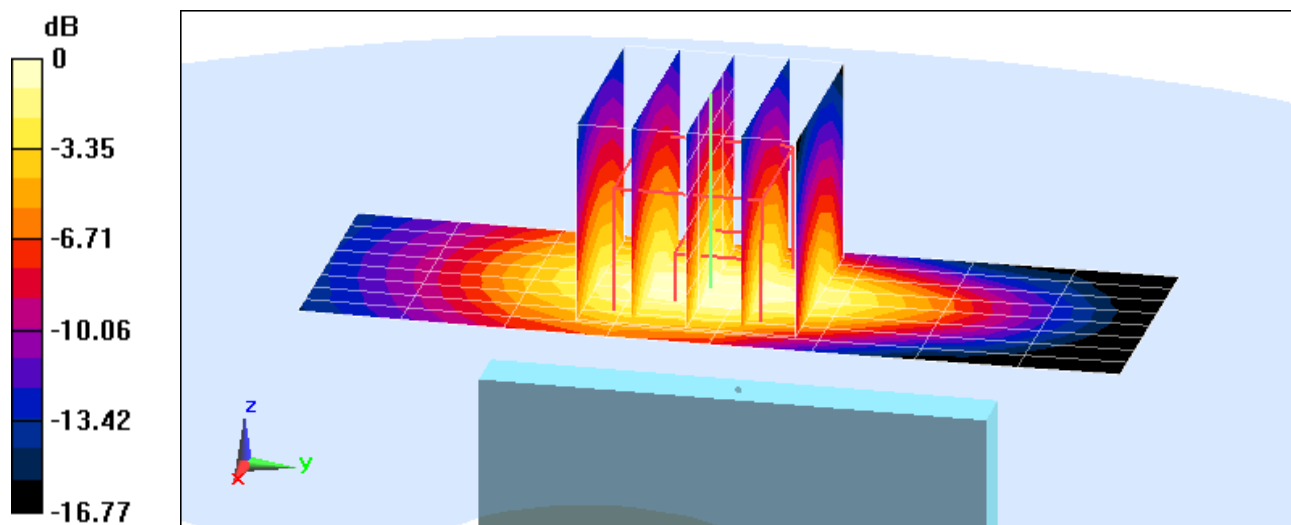
Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.658 W/kg



0 dB = 0.796 W/kg = -0.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06AD9

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2636.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.257$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.298$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-07-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Back side, Mid-High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

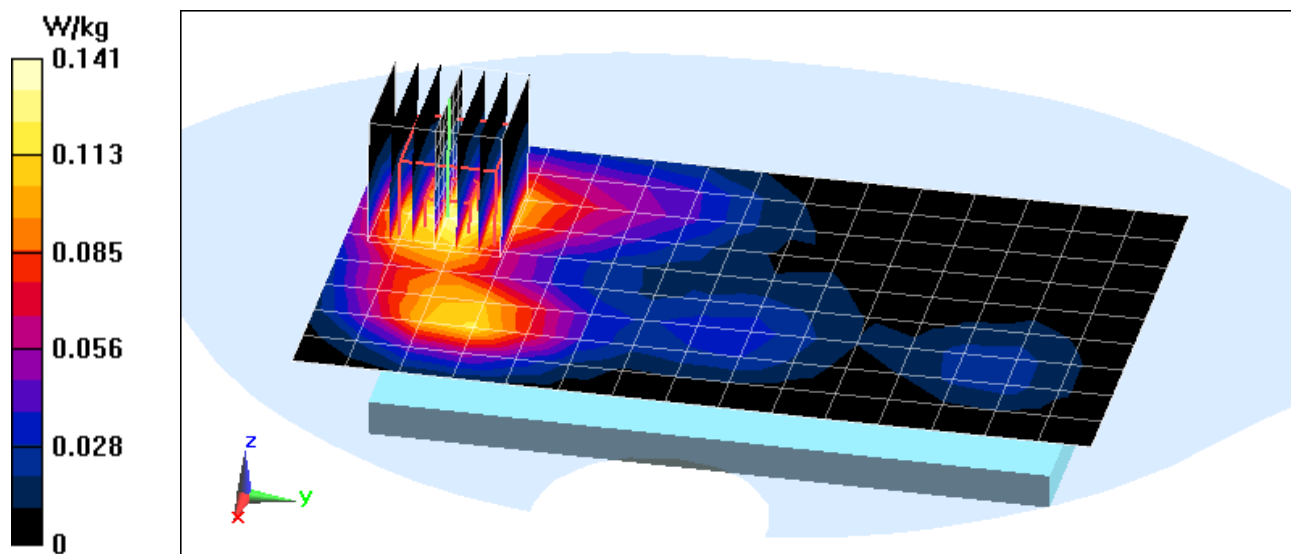
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.417 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.218 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.113 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06AD9

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2636.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.257$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.298$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-07-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid-High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

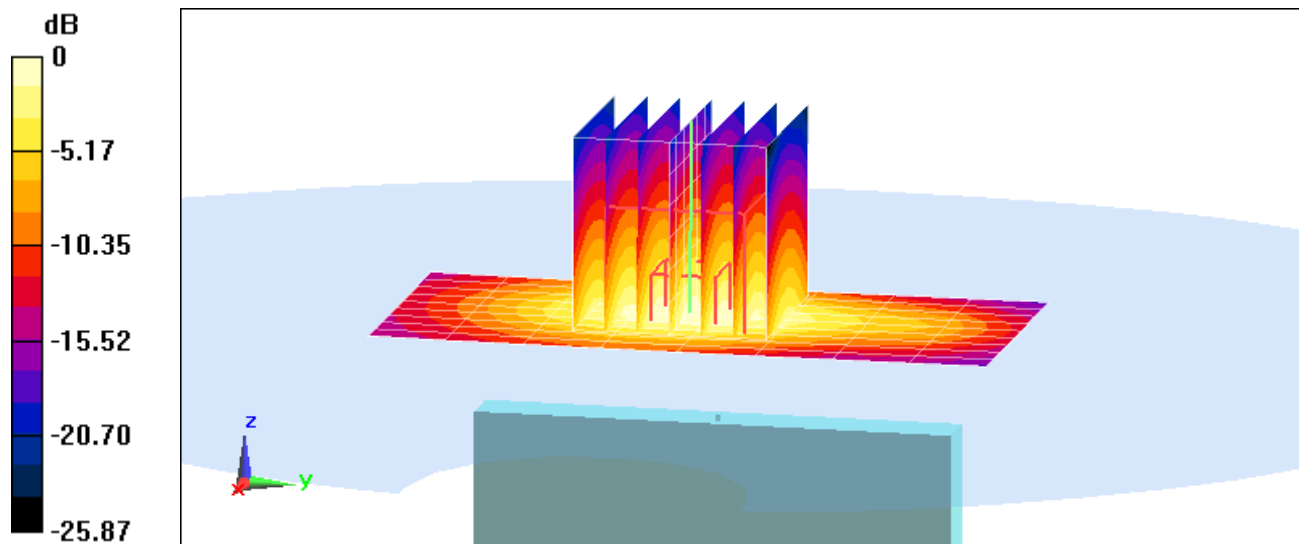
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.566 W/kg



0 dB = 0.737 W/kg = -1.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05B7E

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.983 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.169$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Ant 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth

Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side

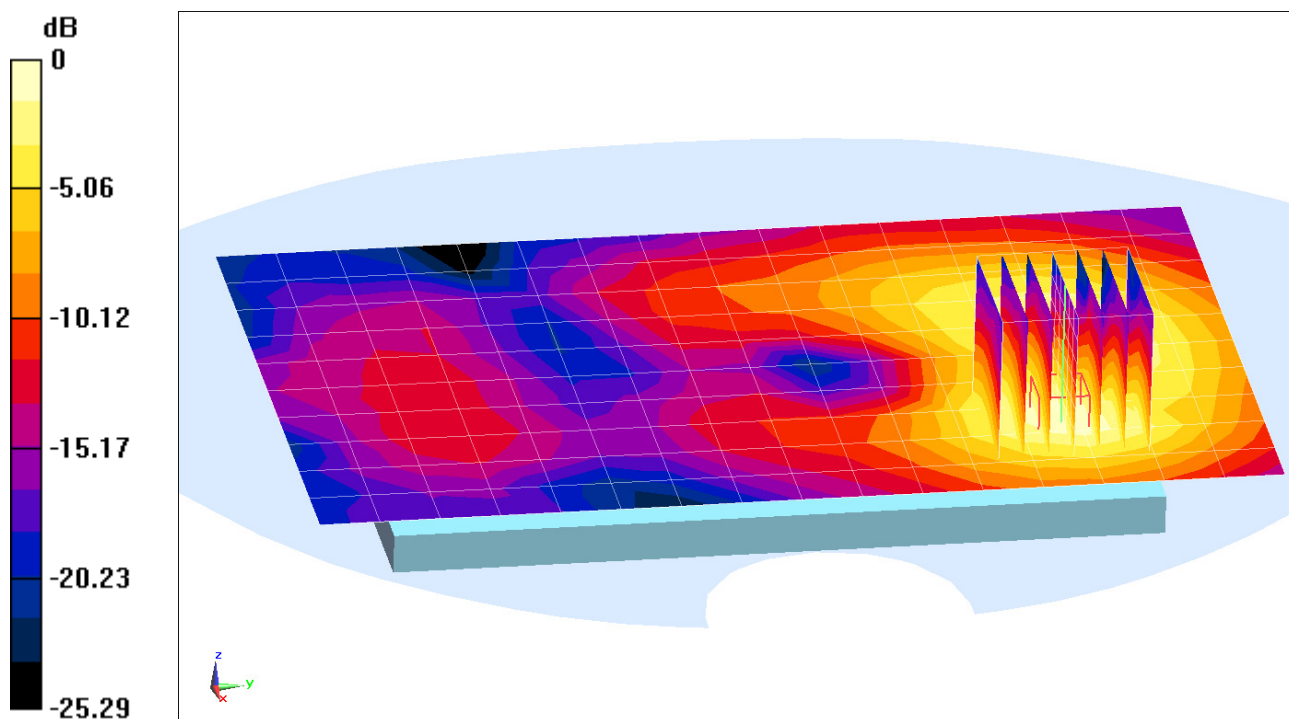
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.843 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.222 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.106 W/kg



0 dB = 0.135 W/kg = -8.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05B7E

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.983 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.169$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Ant 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth

Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

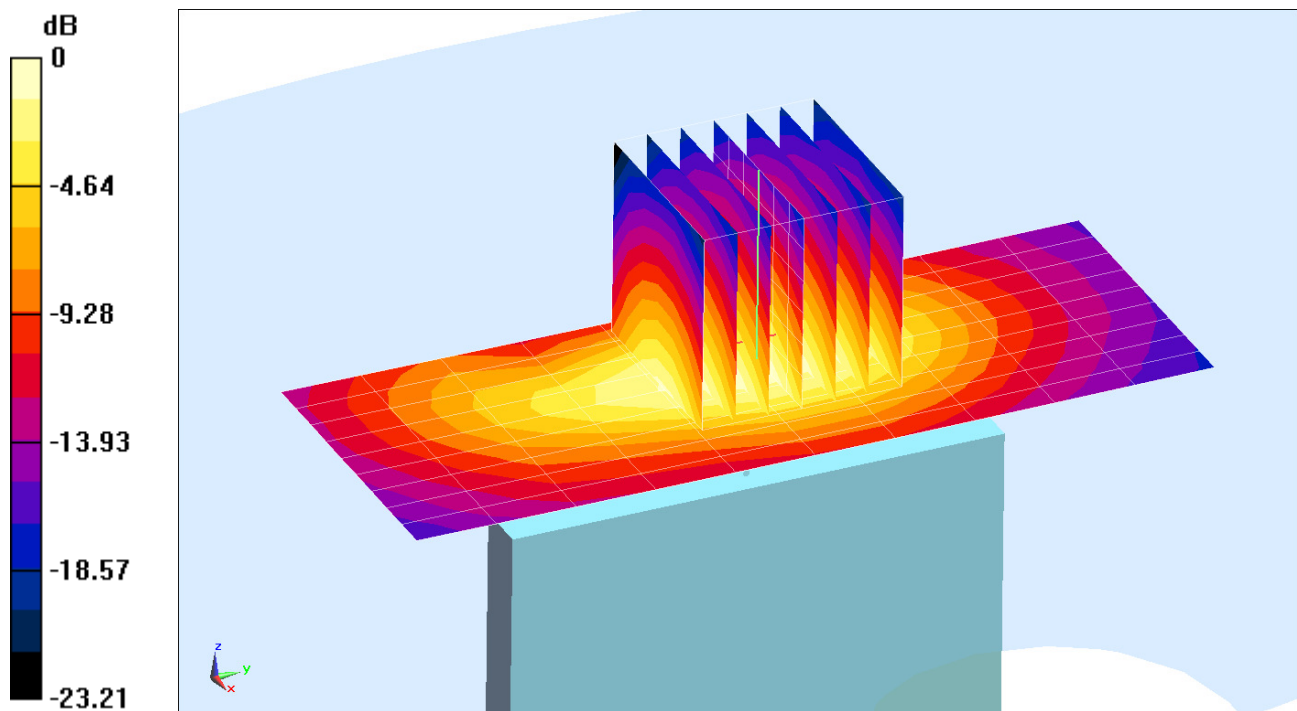
Area Scan (10x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.792 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.404 W/kg



0 dB = 0.509 W/kg = -2.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05B7E

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5755 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5755 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.091 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.584$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.86, 3.86, 3.86); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, Ant 2, UNII-3, 40 MHz Bandwidth

Body SAR, Ch 151, 13.5 Mbps, Back Side

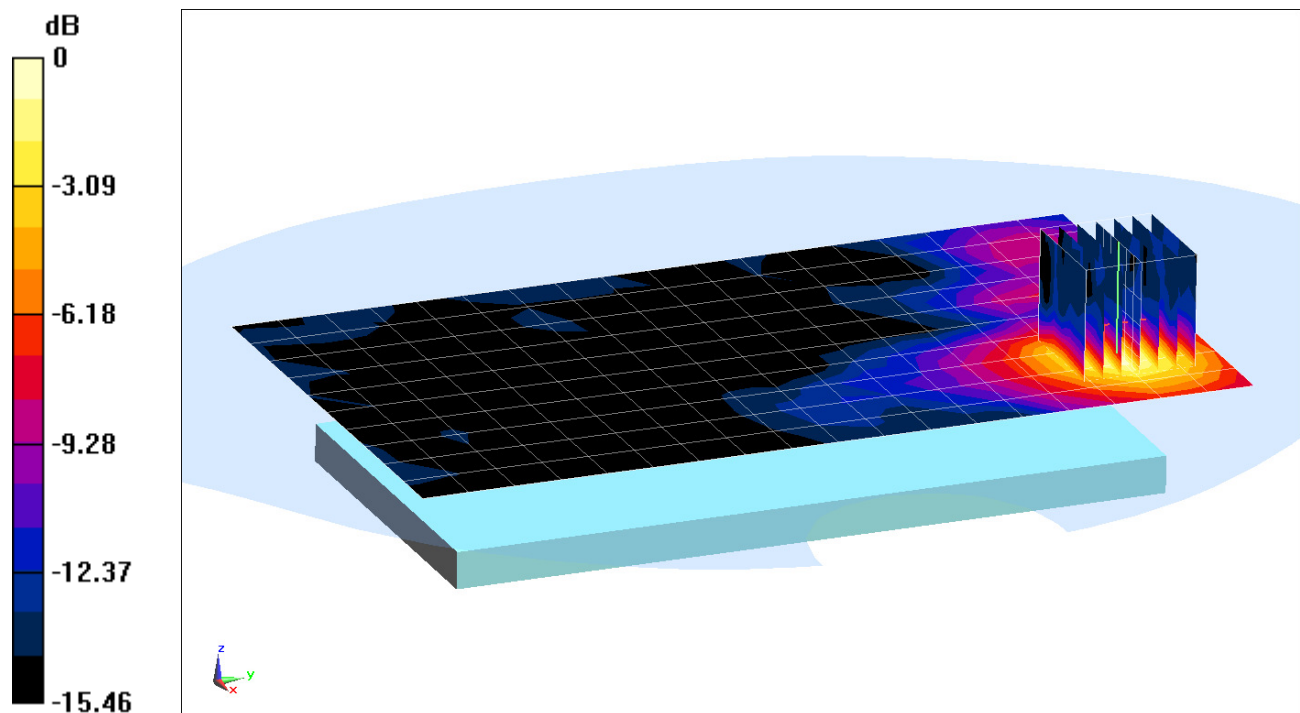
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.476 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.860 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.245 W/kg



0 dB = 0.556 W/kg = -2.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05B7E

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5755 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5755 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.091 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.584$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.86, 3.86, 3.86); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, UNII-3, Ant 2, 40 MHz Bandwidth

Body SAR, Ch 151, 13.5 Mbps, Back Side

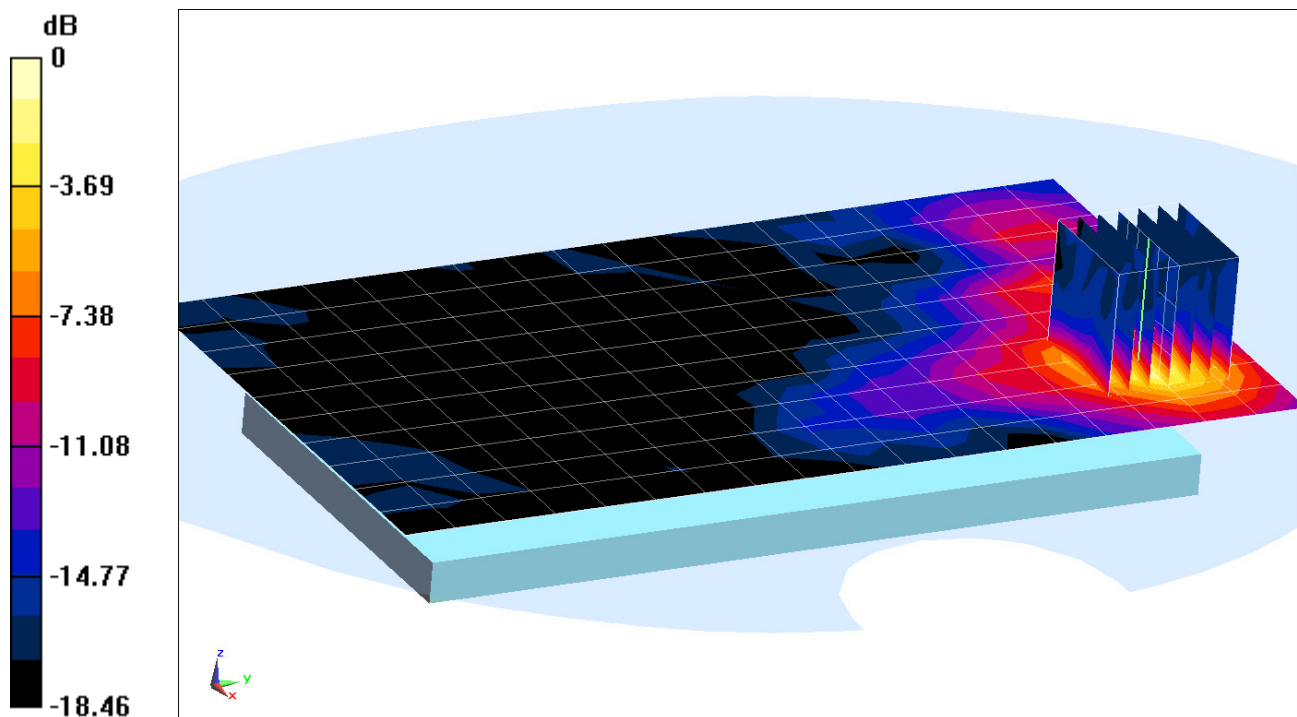
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 8.441 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.401 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN9300; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05B7E

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5270 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.451 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.413$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n, Ant 2, UNII-2A, 40 MHz Bandwidth,
Phablet SAR, Ch 54, 13.5 Mbps, Back Side**

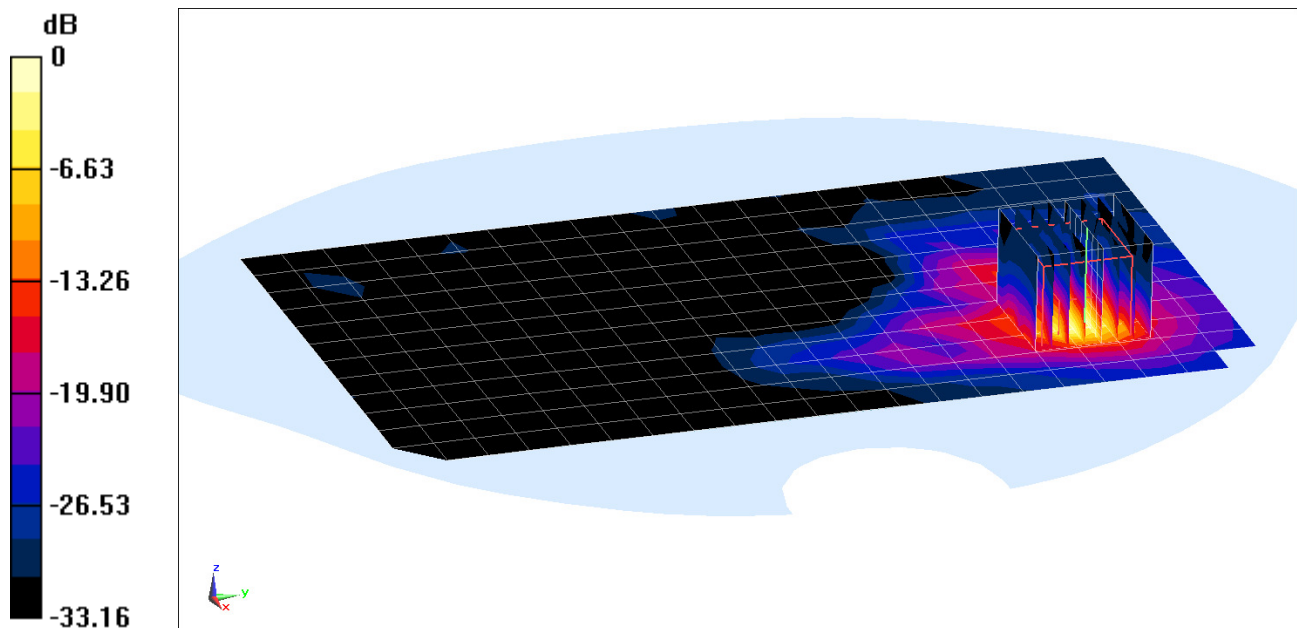
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 33.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 49.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.84 W/kg



0 dB = 24.1 W/kg = 13.82 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.899 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.779$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(10.52, 10.52, 10.52); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

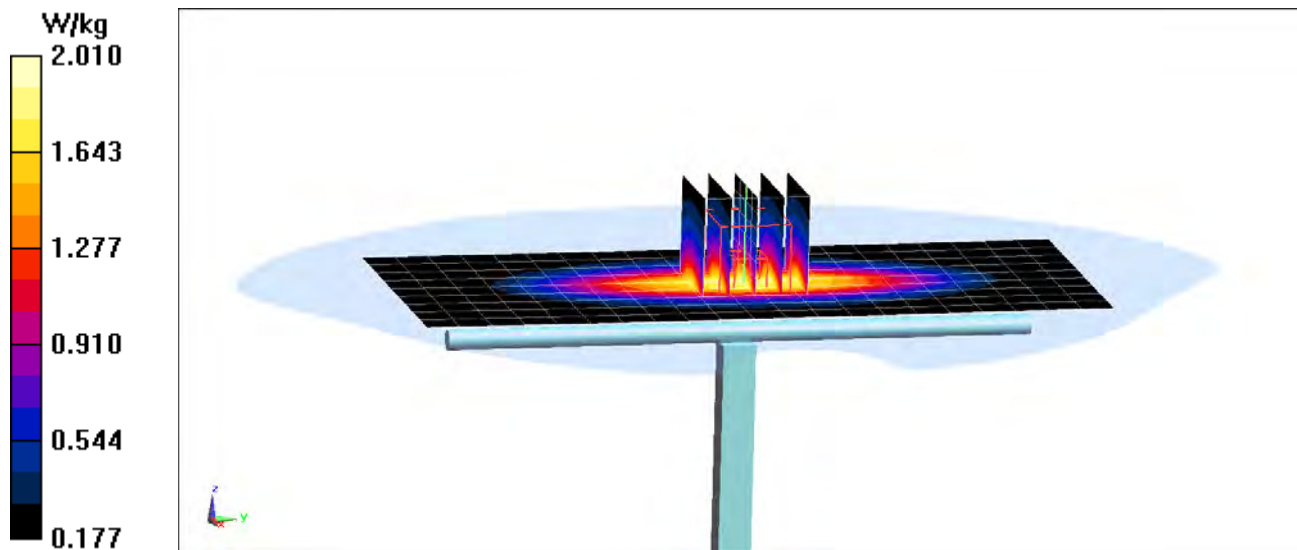
Area Scan (10x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.51 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.93%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.19$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 19.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

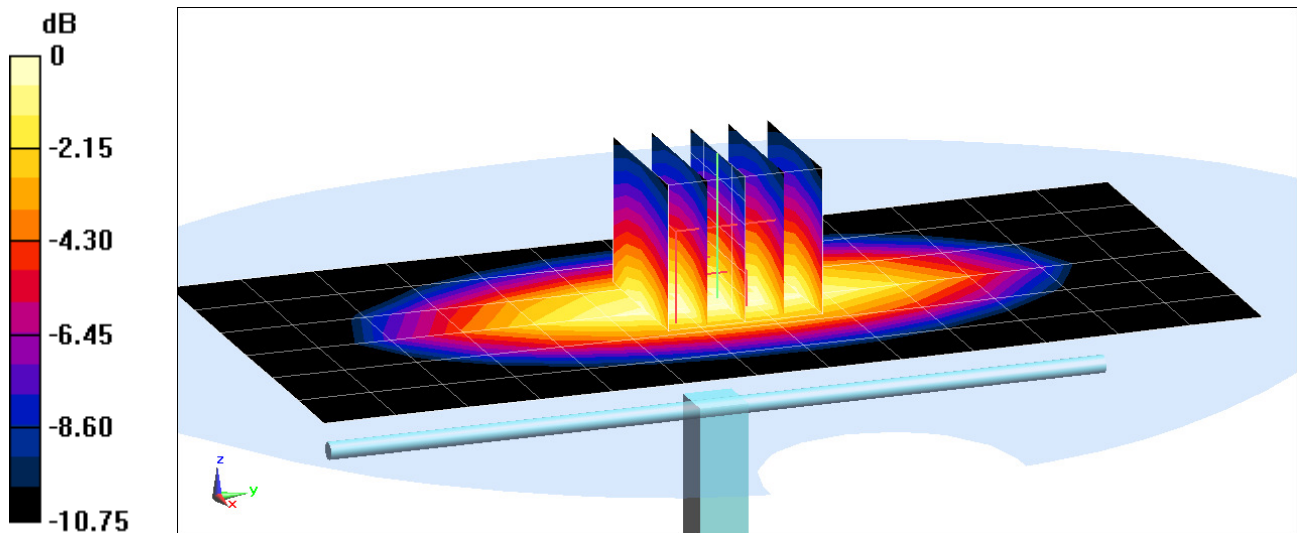
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.76 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.72%



0 dB = 2.06 W/kg = 3.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.383 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.81$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

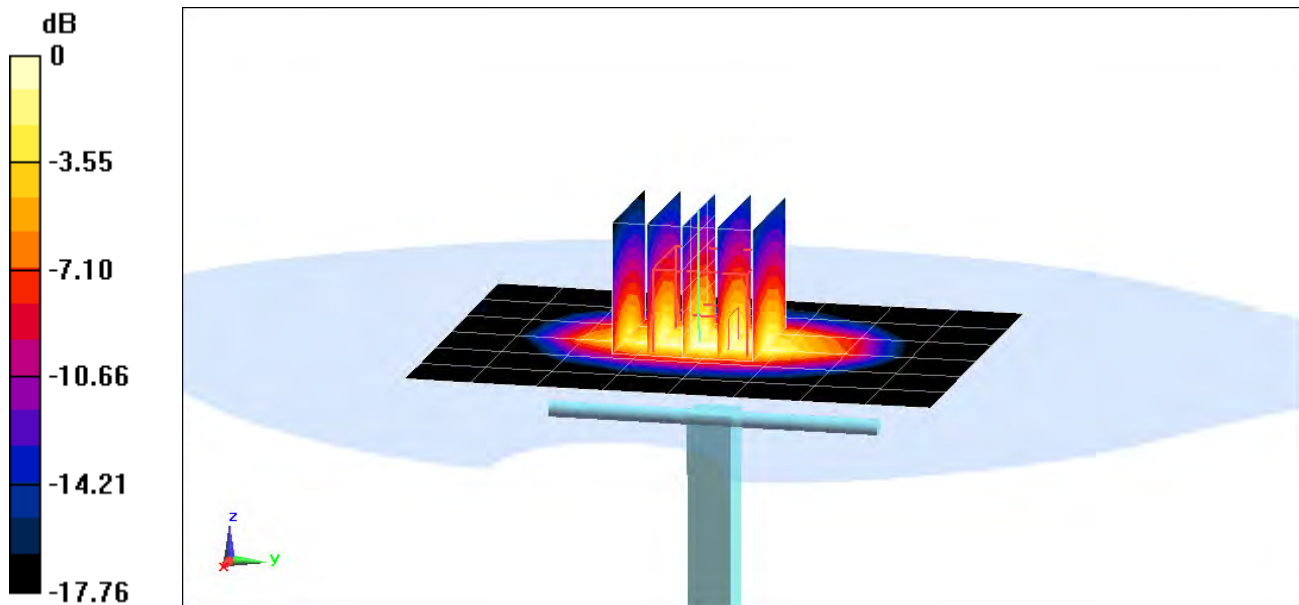
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.20%



0 dB = 4.85 W/kg = 6.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.457 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.837$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

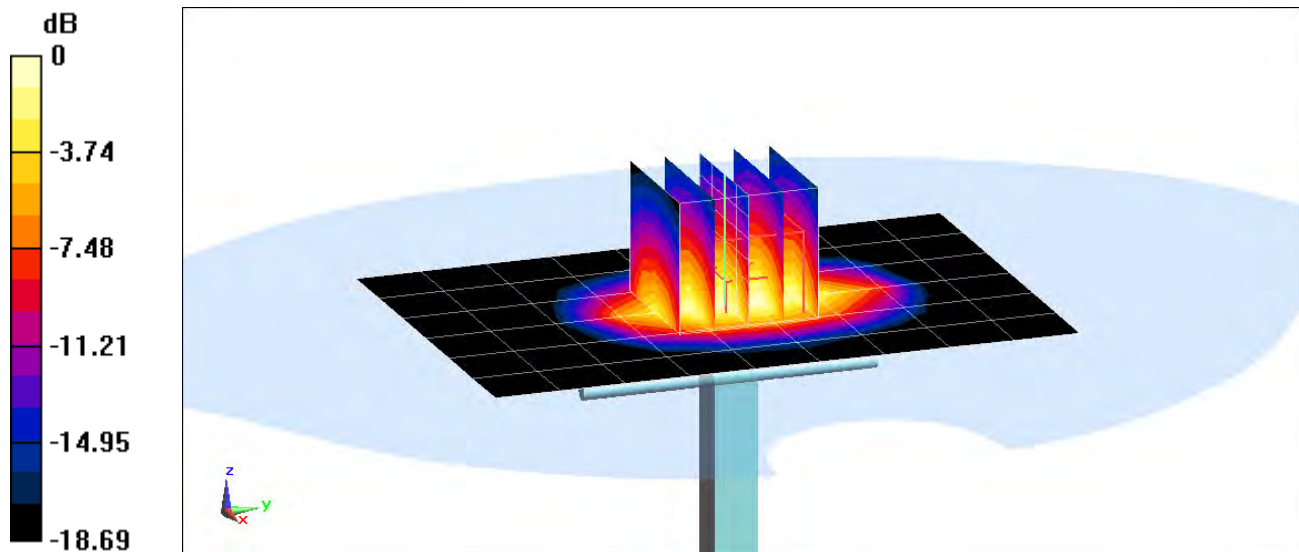
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.90%



0 dB = 4.79 W/kg = 6.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.884 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.08$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-23-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

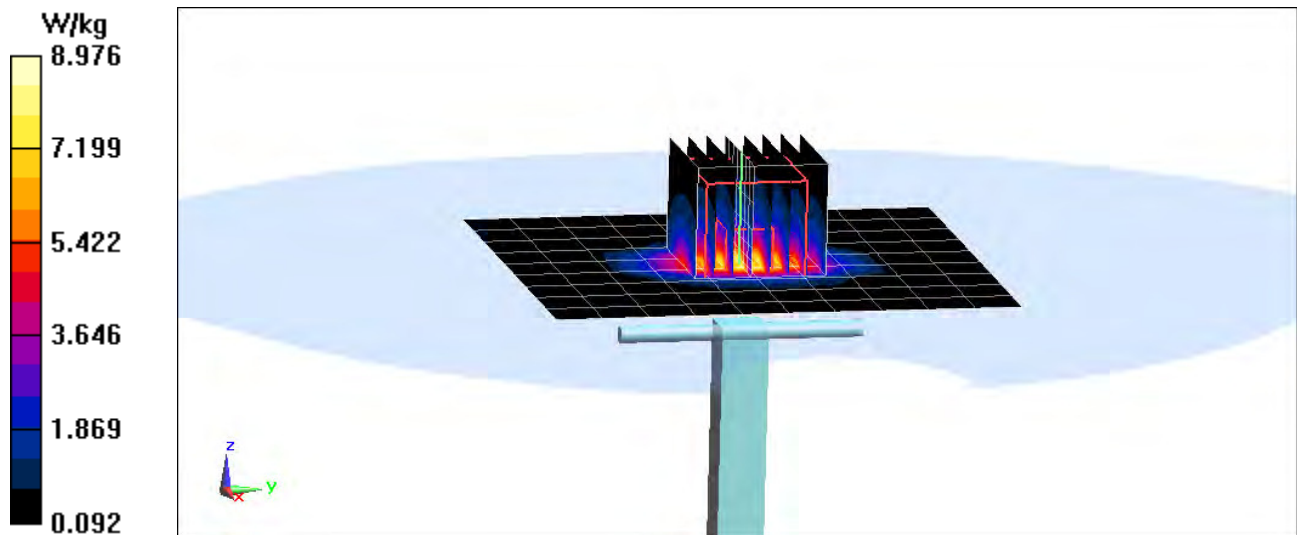
Area Scan (10x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.23 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.56%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.979$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.483$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

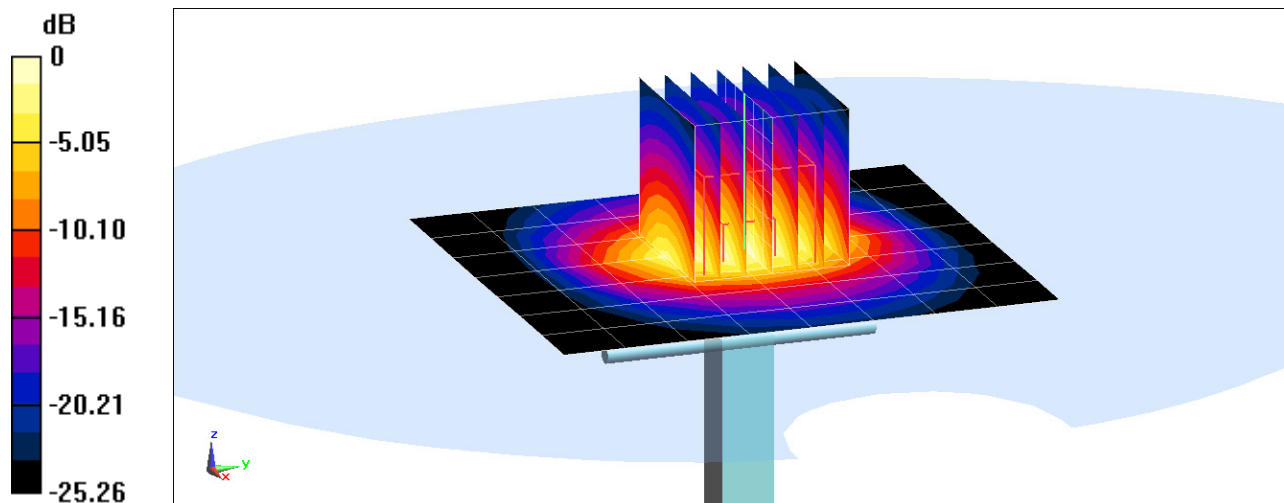
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.09W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -8.62%



0 dB = 7.06 W/kg = 8.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.653 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.808$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-24-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

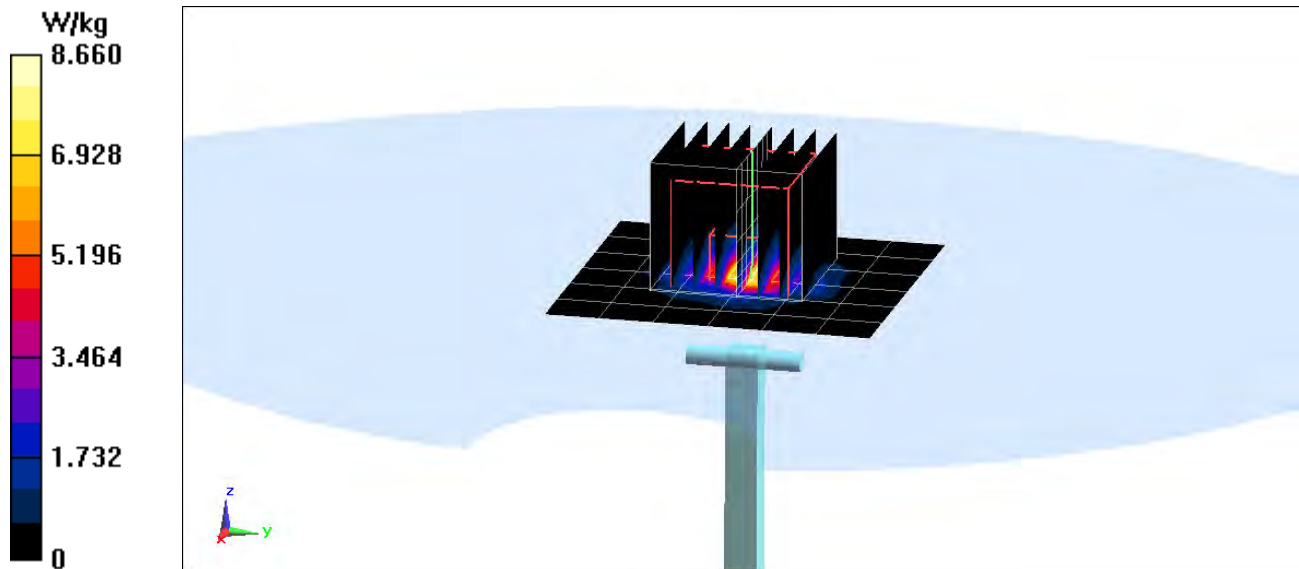
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.69 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.23%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.382$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-24-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

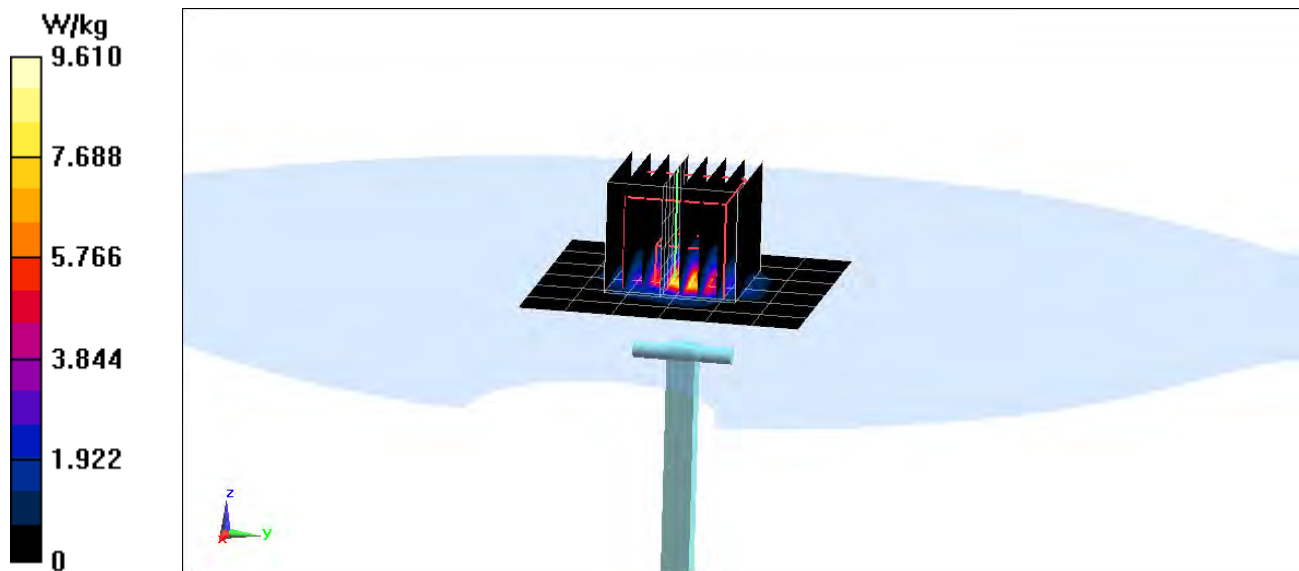
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.01%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.13 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.156$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-24-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

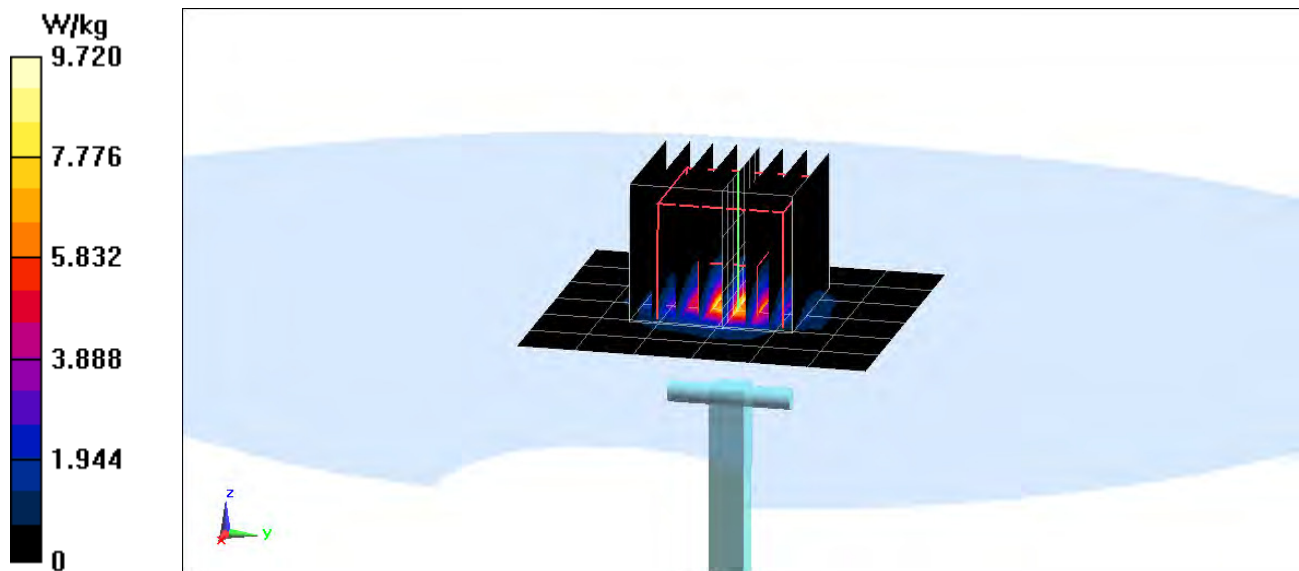
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.88%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.781$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

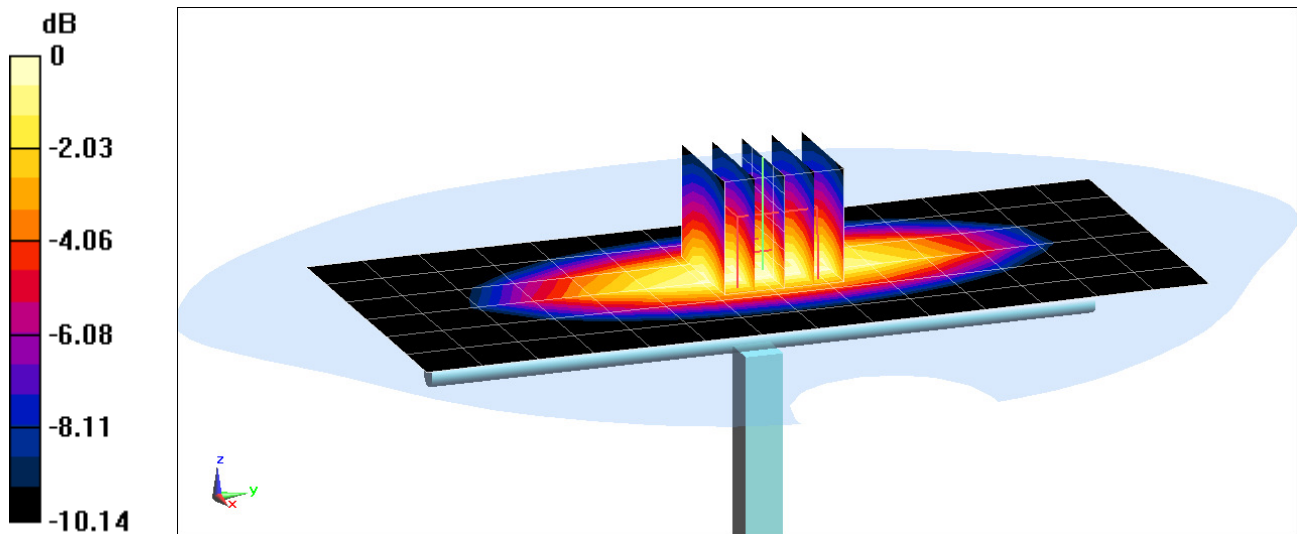
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.84 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.48%



0 dB = 2.14 W/kg = 3.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.564$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

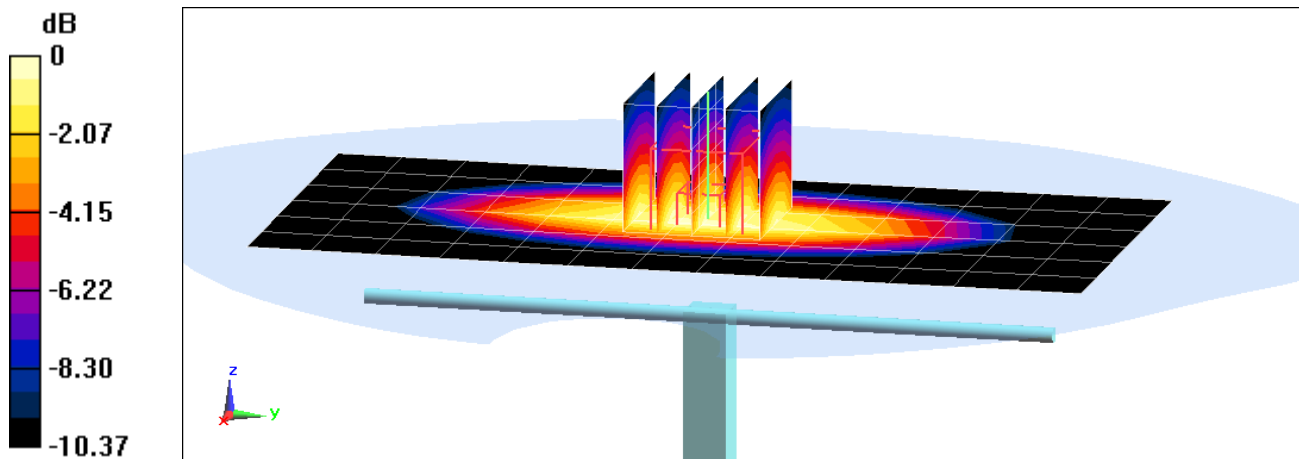
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.84 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.66%



0 dB = 2.15 W/kg = 3.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.463 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.556$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-09-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

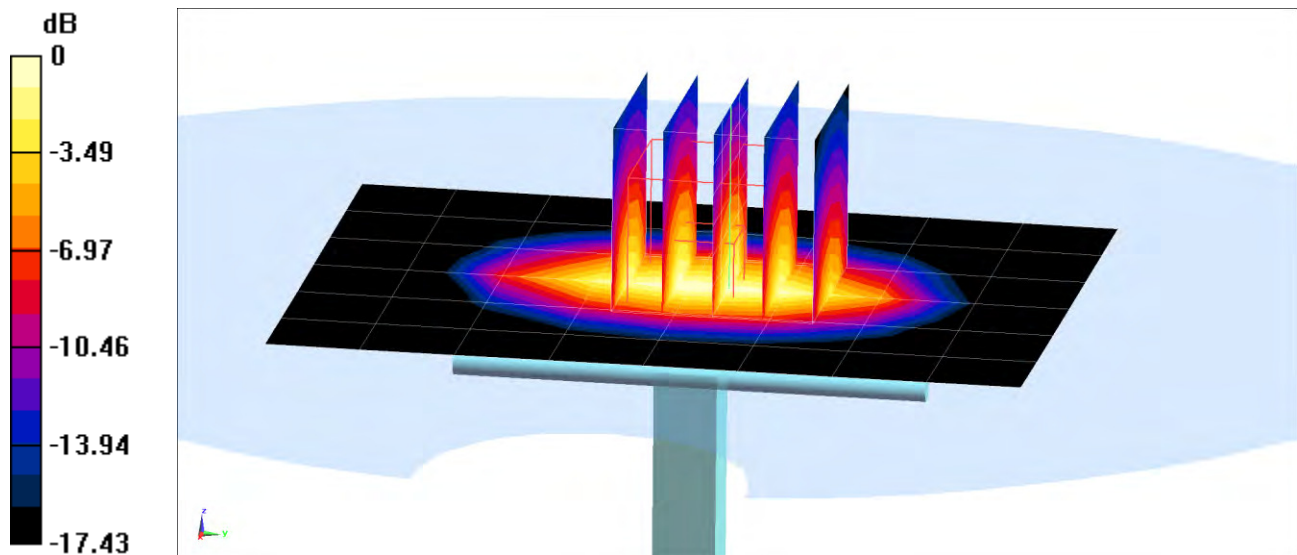
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.66 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.88%



0 dB = 5.47 W/kg = 7.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.477 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.916$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

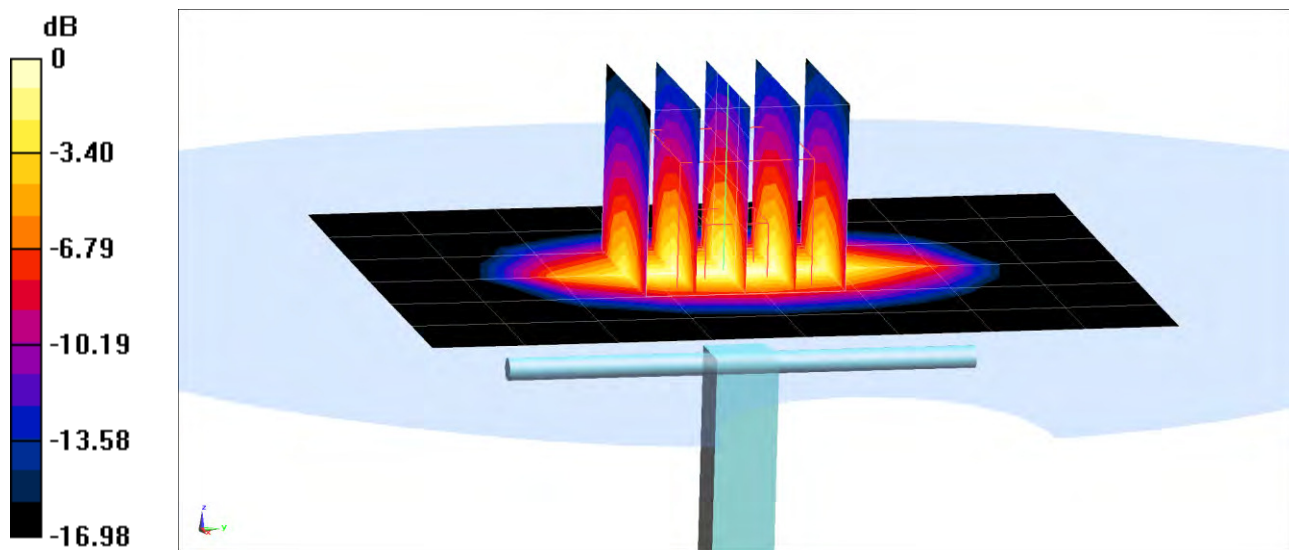
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.90 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.77 W/kg;

Deviation(1 g) = 3.29%



0 dB = 5.81 W/kg = 7.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.578 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.437$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-11-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

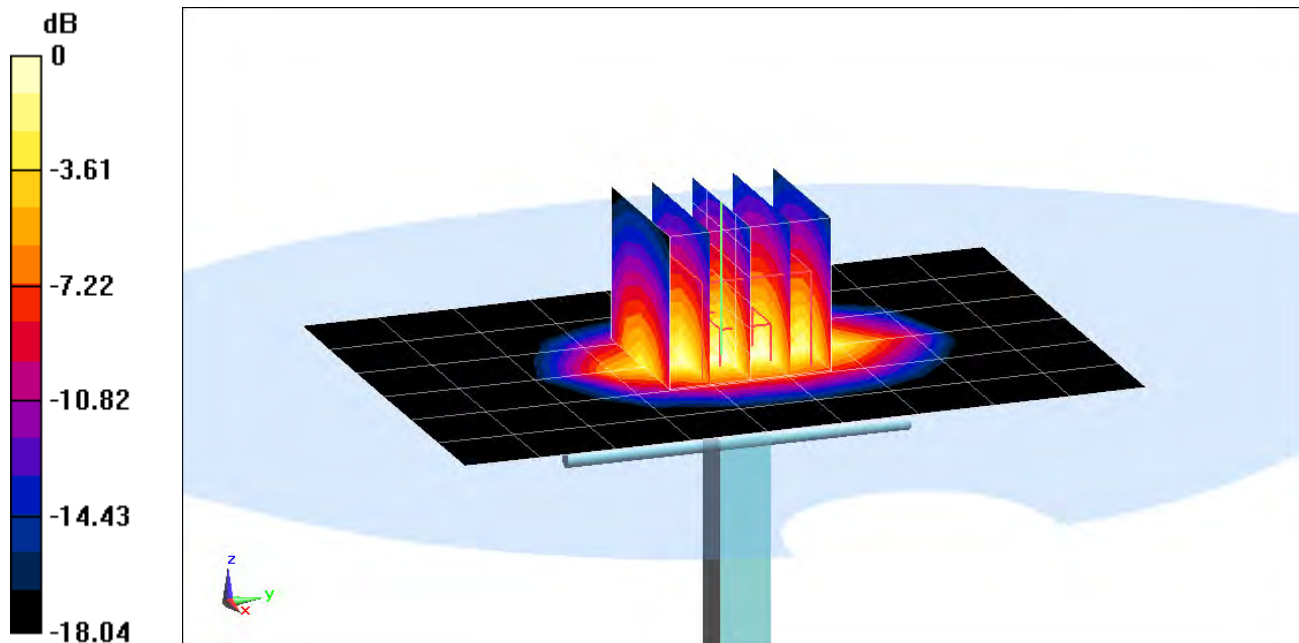
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.28 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.94%



0 dB = 5.35 W/kg = 7.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.545 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.449$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

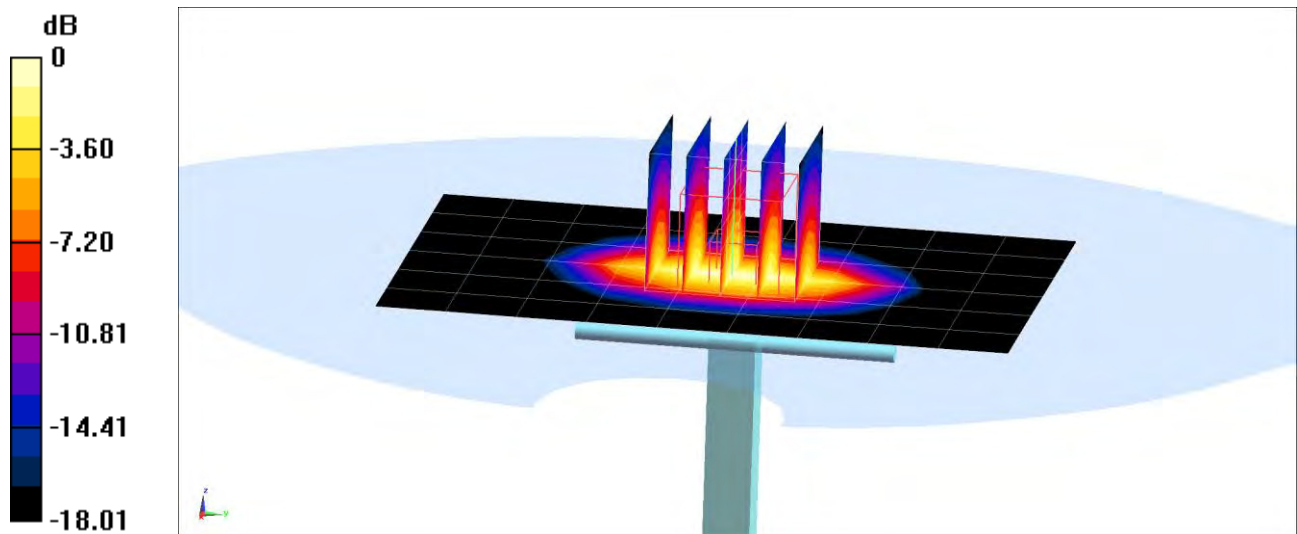
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.23 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.82%



0 dB = 6.61 W/kg = 8.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.033$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.008$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

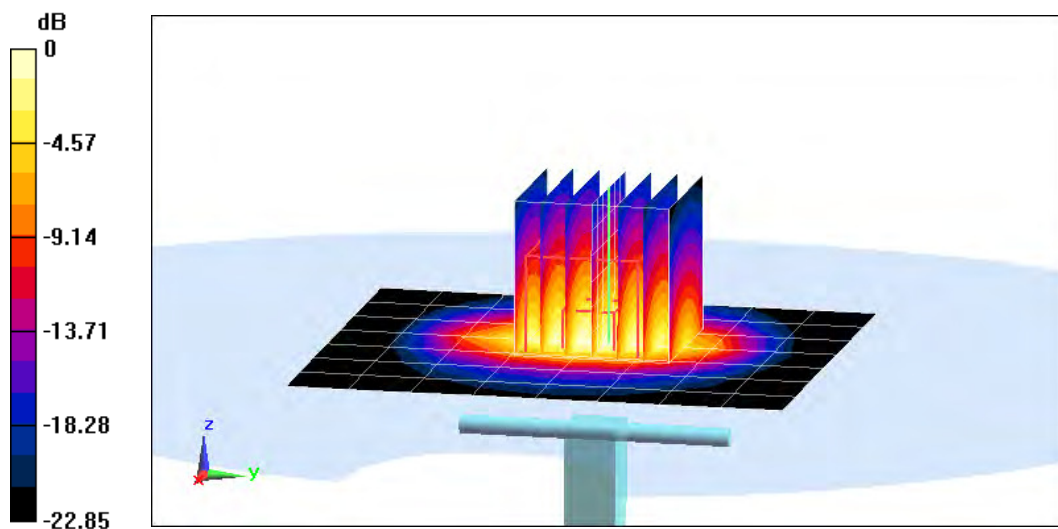
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.62%



0 dB = 6.62 W/kg = 8.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1071

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.211$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.429$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-07-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

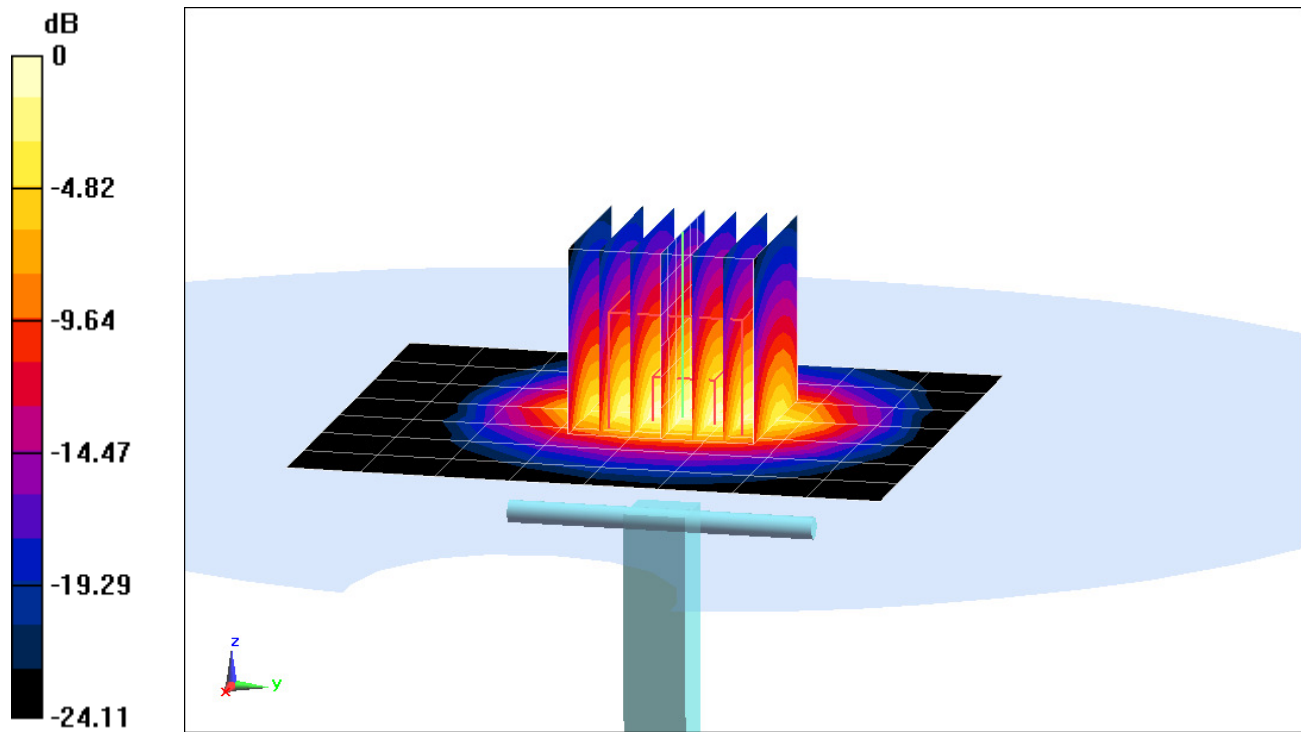
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.62 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.37%



0 dB = 7.42 W/kg = 8.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.419 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.45$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

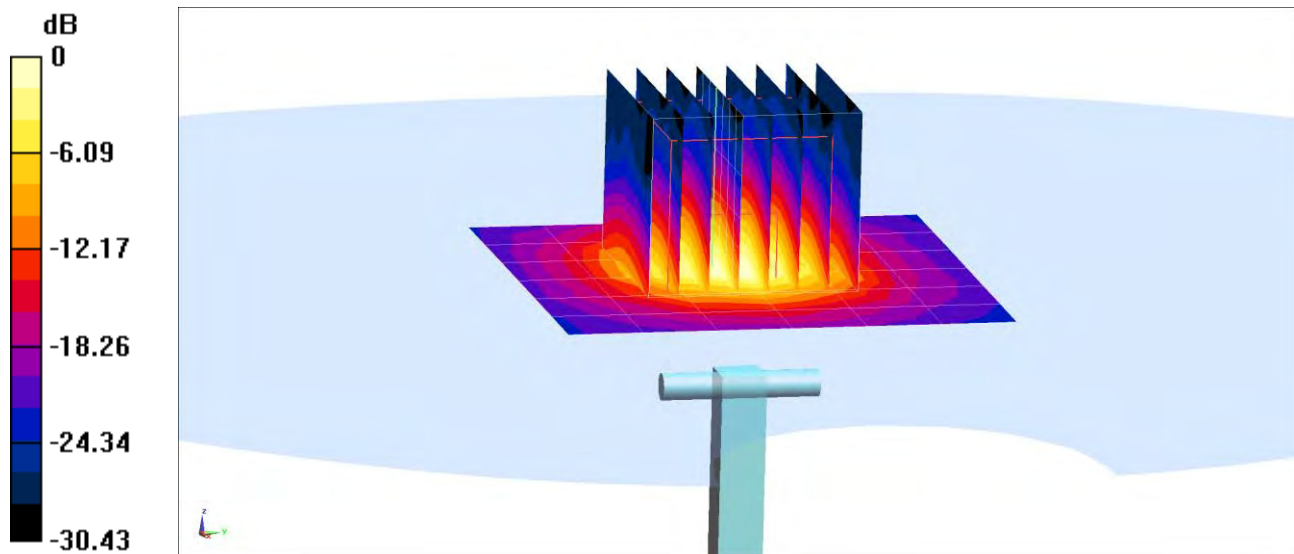
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.998 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -8.81%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.16%



0 dB = 8.07 W/kg = 9.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.872$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.63, 3.63, 3.63); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

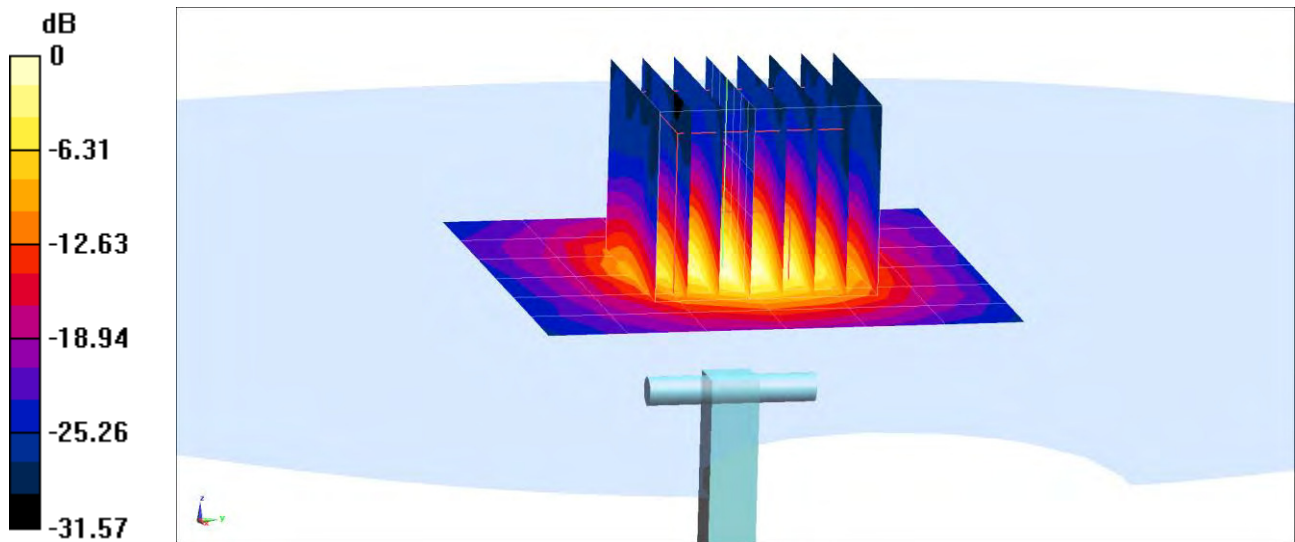
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.08 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.98%; Deviation(10 g) = -5.26%



0 dB = 9.27 W/kg = 9.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.085 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.594$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.86, 3.86, 3.86); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

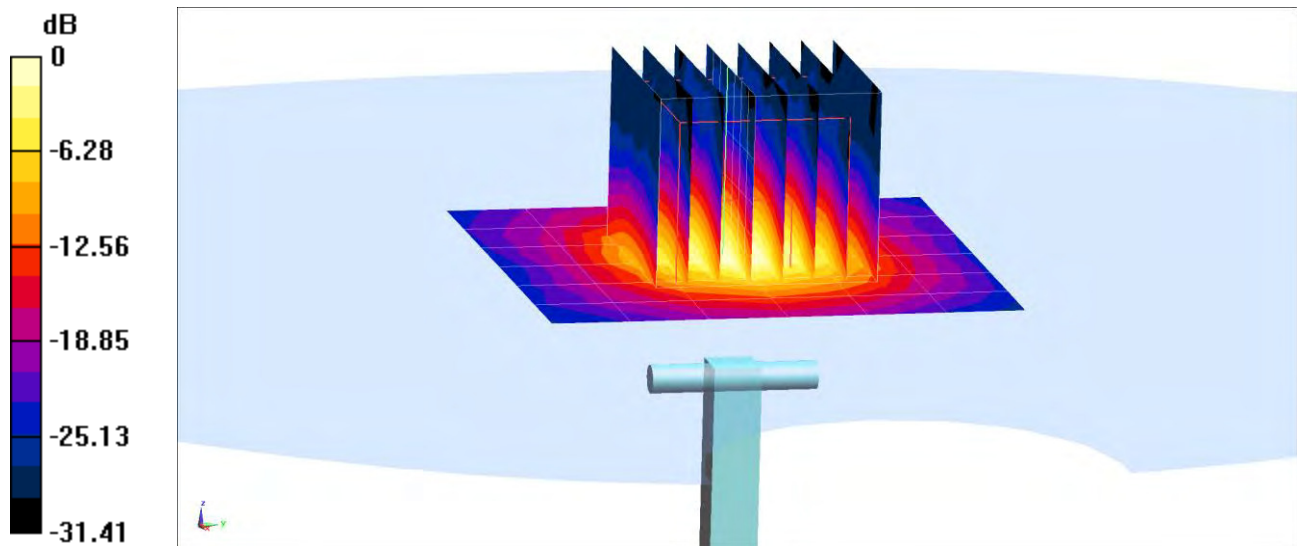
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.39%



0 dB = 8.65 W/kg = 9.37 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1046_Feb16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1046**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **February 16, 2016**

BN ✓
3/1/2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Name** Michael Weber **Function** Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: **Name** Katja Pokovic **Technical Manager**

Issued: February 17, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.8 $\pm$ 6 %	0.90 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.20 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.36 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.77 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.80 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.7 Ω + 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.7 Ω - 0.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 34.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 02, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.02.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1046

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.28, 10.28, 10.28); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, $d=15\text{mm}$ /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

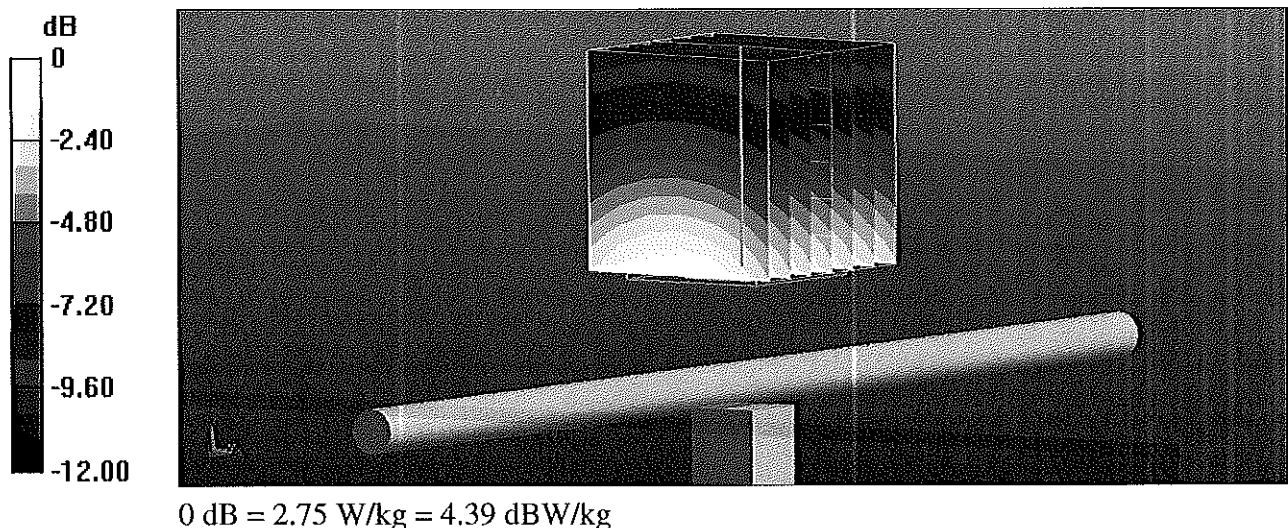
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

16 Feb 2016 12:19:20
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 56.666 Ω 2.3223 Ω 492.80 pF 750.000 000 MHz

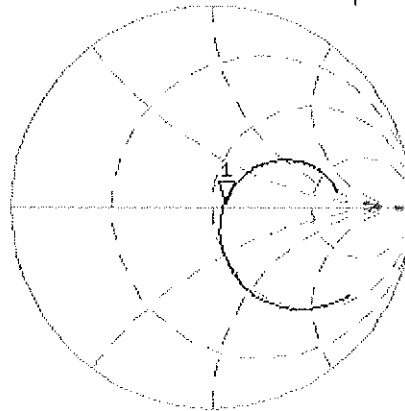
*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



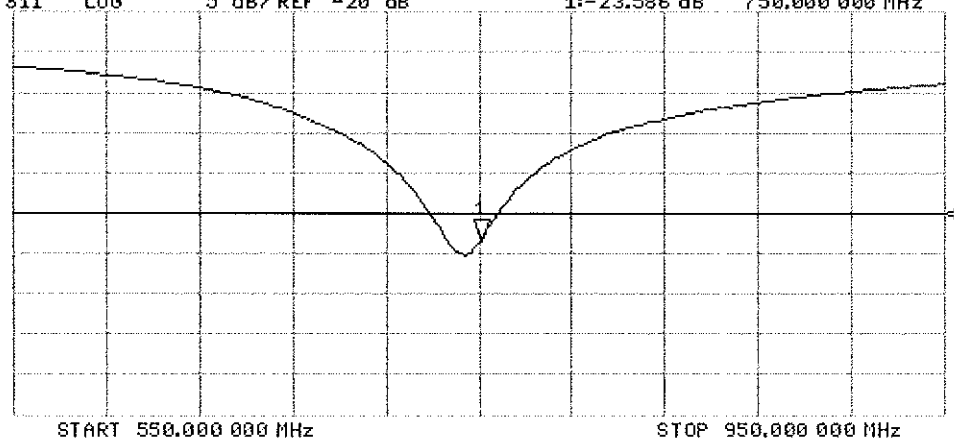
CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -23.586 dB 750.000 000 MHz

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.02.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1046

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

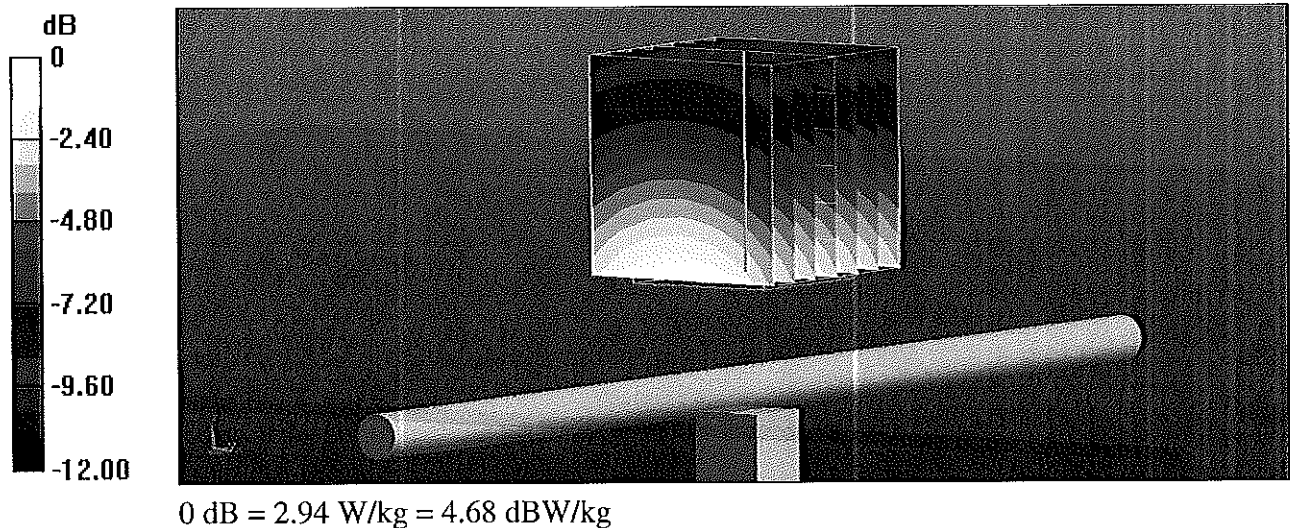
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

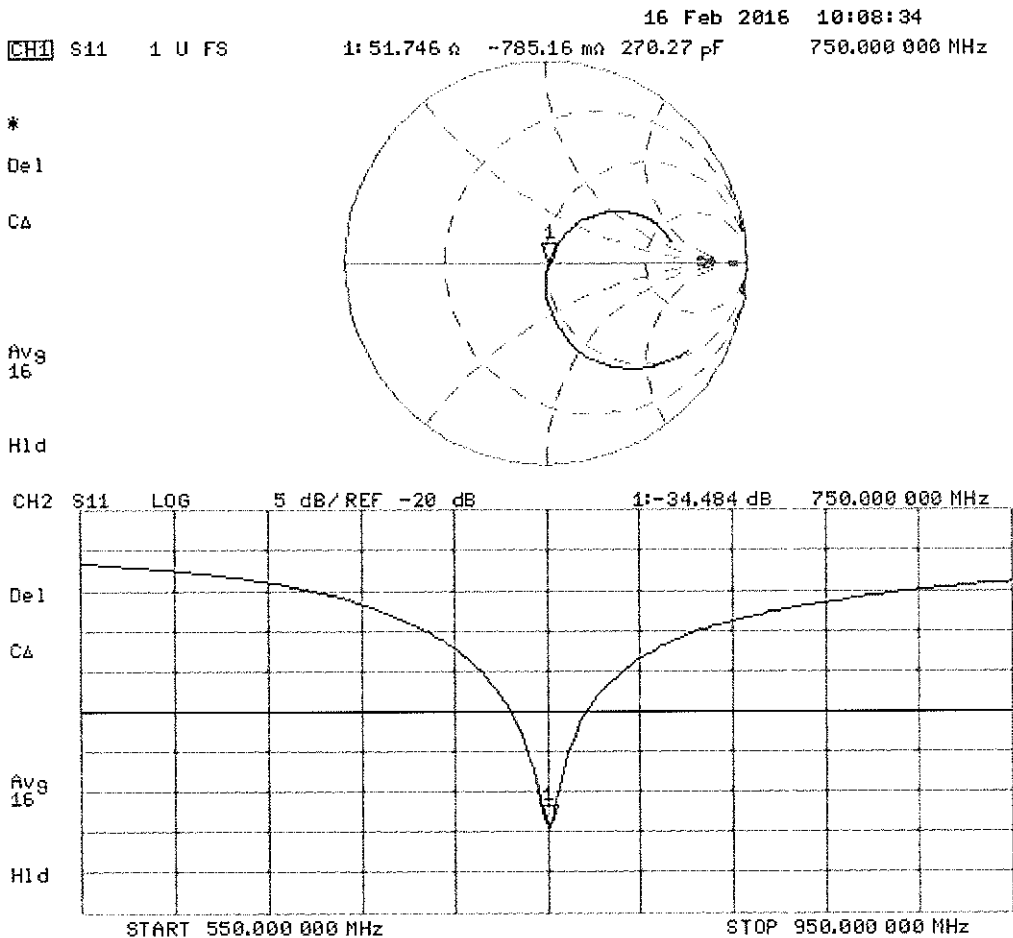
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d119_Apr16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN: 4d119**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **April 14, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

M. Weber

Katja Pokovic

Issued: April 15, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.7 $\pm$ 6 %	0.93 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.14 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.52 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.97 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.4 $\pm$ 6 %	1.02 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.14 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.04 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.8 Ω - 4.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω - 6.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.385 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.83, 9.83, 9.83); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

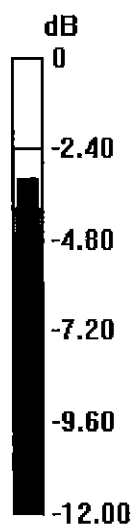
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg



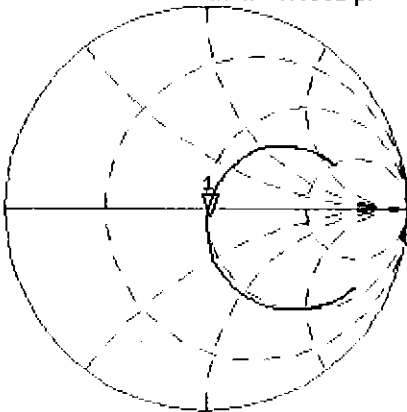
0 dB = 3.11 W/kg = 4.93 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

14 Apr 2016 12:40:53

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.793 Ω -4.0527 Ω 47.031 pF 835.000 000 MHz

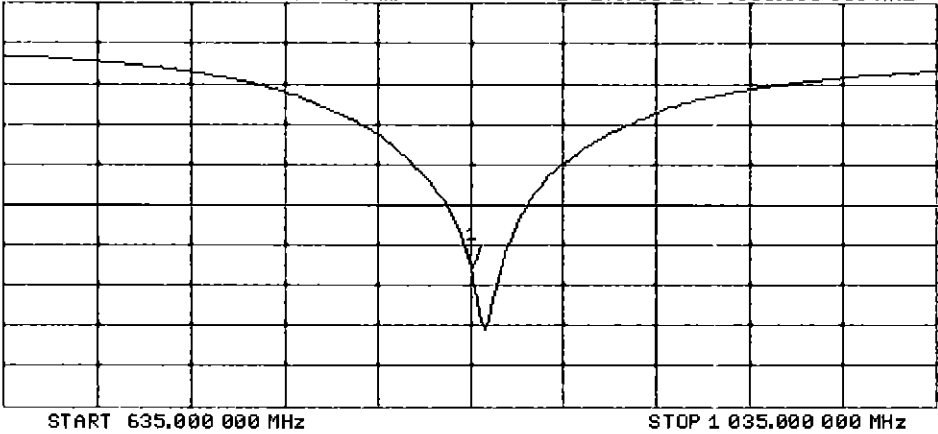
*
De1
CA



Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1:-27.758 dB 835.000 000 MHz

De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.02 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, $d=15\text{mm}$ /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

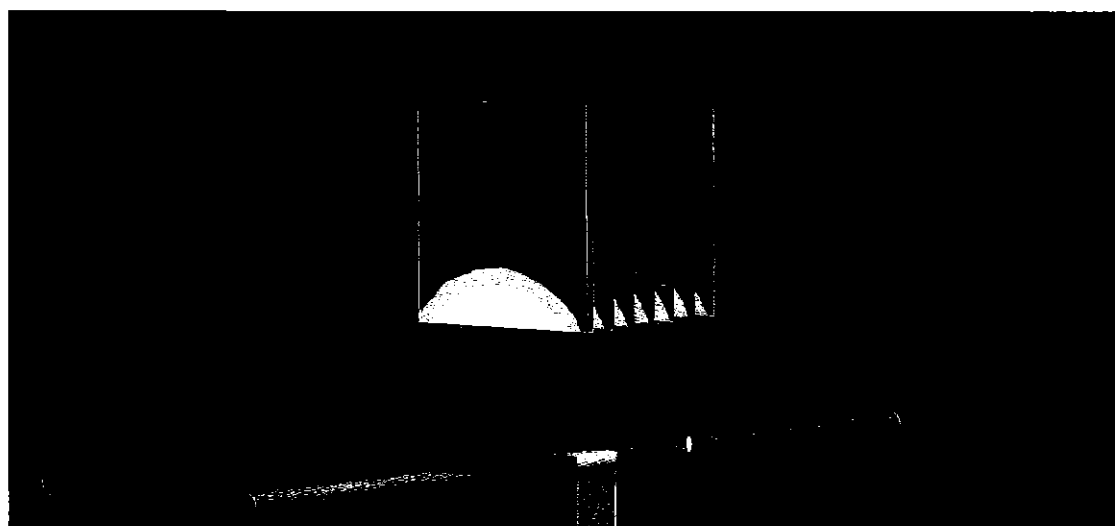
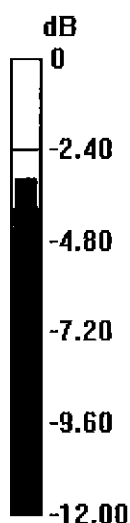
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg

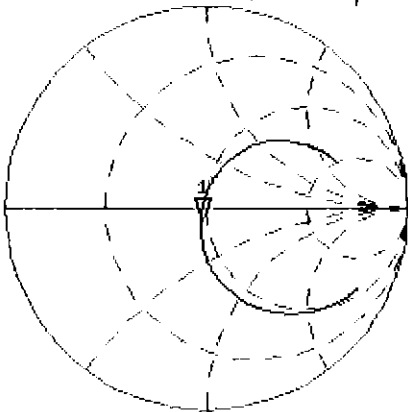


0 dB = 3.11 W/kg = 4.93 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

14 Apr 2016 12:11:18
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 46.922 Ω -6.1035 Ω 31.229 pF 835.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-23.046 dB 835.000 000 MHz

De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d

